

ZA6655 / ZA6656

**Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey
in Four European Countries - Germany
(CILS4EU-DE)**

Wave 6

**Field Questionnaire
(English Translation)**

Master Questionnaire (English Translation)

Comparable with Codebook W6

Questions about you

1 Are you male or female?

Male ☐
Female ☐

2 When were you born?

Day Month Year

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

3 **Question only for refreshment sample:** In which country were you born?

<Survey country> ☐ → **Go to** **5**
<Country 1> ☐
<Country 2> ☐
<Country 3> ☐
Other country ☐ → Please specify:

4 **Question only for refreshment sample:** How old were you when you moved to <survey country>?

Age in years:

5

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household.

Family/Partner

- Biological mother ☐
- Biological father ☐
- Adoptive mother ☐
- Adoptive father ☐
- Stepmother ☐
- Stepfather ☐
- Foster mother ☐
- Foster father ☐
- Brothers (including step- and halfbrothers) ☐
- Sisters (including step- and halvesisters) ☐
- Grandparents ☐
- Other family members ☐
- Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend ☐
- Biological/foster/adoptive children ☐
- Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children ☐
- Mother-/father-/parents-in-law ☐

Outside the family

- Flat share ☐
- (Student) residential home ☐
- Another arrangement ☐



Please specify:

Alone

- With no one, I'm living alone. ☐

6

How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellent
... speak <survey country language>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write <survey country language>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

7

Is there a language other than <survey country language> spoken at your home?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to

12

8 Which language is this? Please tick all that apply.

<Language 1> ☐

<language 2> ☐

<Language 3> ☐

Other language ☐



Please specify:

Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than German at their home:

9 Which language do you speak most often at your home?

<Language 1> ☐

<Language 2> ☐

<Language 3> ☐

Other language ☐



Please specify:

10 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellently
... speak this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11 In this language, how often do you...

	Always	Often	Some-times	Never	Does not apply
... talk to your family ?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... talk to friends?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... watch TV?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read newspapers (also online)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12a What is your nationality?

<Nationality 1> ☐

<Nationality 2> ☐

<Nationality 3> ☐

Other nationality ☐



Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

12b Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

12c What is your second nationality?

<Nationality 1> ☐

<Nationality 2> ☐

<Nationality 3> ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

12d Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

12e What is your third nationality?

<Nationality 1> ☐

<Nationality 2> ☐

<Nationality 3> ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

13 In your spare time how often do you...

	Every day	Once or several times a week	Once or several times a month	Less often	Never
... visit relatives?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go out to a pub, bar, nightclub or party?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read a book (not for school, apprenticeship, studies or job)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... spend time in a sports, music, drama or any other club?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go to the museum?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read the newspaper?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... inform yourself about political and social issues (on TV, internet or in newspapers)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... discuss political and social issues with others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14 How many books are there in your home?

0-25	<input type="checkbox"/>
26-100	<input type="checkbox"/>
101-200	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-500	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 500	<input type="checkbox"/>

Questions about your family

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

15a *Question only for refreshment sample:* In which country was your biological mother born?

<Survey country> ☐ → Go to **17**

<Country 1> ☐

<Country 2> ☐

<Country 3> ☐

Other country ☐ → Please specify:

Biological mother unknown ☐ → Go to **20**

15b *Question only for panel sample:* Was your biological mother born abroad?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **17**

Biological mother unknown ☐ → Go to **20**

16 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

17 *Questions only for refreshment sample:*

Yes No

Did your mother complete primary school
(or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete secondary
school (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete lower/intermediate
secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete lower secondary
education (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete intermediate secondary
school (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete upper secondary school
(or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your mother complete university? ☐ ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

18 Does your mother currently have a job?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Biological mother already deceased ☐ → Go to **20**

19 Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job.

She has never worked before. ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction when you answer the question below.

20a *Question only for refreshment sample:* In which country was your biological father born?

<Survey country> ☐ → Go to **22**

<Country 1> ☐

<Country 2> ☐

<Country 3> ☐

Other country ☐ → Please specify:

Biological father unknown ☐ → Go to **25a**

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

20b **Question only for panel sample:** Was your biological father born abroad?

- No ☐
- Yes, same country as my mother ☐
- Yes, but different country as my mother ☐
- Biological father unknown ☐ → Go to **25a**

21 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

- Yes, twice or more ☐
- Yes, once ☐
- No ☐

22

- | | Yes | No |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Did your father complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete lower/intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete lower secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete upper secondary school (or a similar foreign education)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Did your father complete university? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

23 Does your father currently have a job?

- Yes ☐
- No ☐
- Biological father already deceased ☐ → Go to **25a**

24 Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.

He has never worked before. ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25a **Question only for refreshment sample:** Was your maternal grandmother (the mother of your mother) born in <survey country>?

- Yes ☐
- No ☐ → Go to **25c**

25b *Question only for refreshment sample:* In which country was she born?

<Country 1> ☐

<Country 2> ☐

<Country 3> ☐

<Country 4> ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25c *Question only for refreshment sample:* Was your maternal grandfather (the father of your mother) born in <survey country>?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to **25e**

25d *Question only for refreshment sample:* In which country was he born?

<Country 1> ☐

<Country 2> ☐

<Country 3> ☐

<Country 4> ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25e *Question only for refreshment sample:* Was your paternal grandmother (mother of your father) born in <survey country>?

Yes ☐



Go to **25g**

No ☐

25f *Question only for refreshment sample:* In which country was she born?

<Country 1> ☐

<Country 2> ☐

<Country 3> ☐

<Country 4> ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25g *Question only for refreshment sample:* Was your paternal grandfather (father of your father) born in <survey country>?

Yes ☐



Go to **26**

No ☐

25h **Question only for refreshment sample:** In which country was he born?

<Country 1> ☐
<Country 2> ☐
<Country 3> ☐
<Country 4> ☐
Other country ☐ → Please specify:

Your feelings and beliefs

26 When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably Yes	Probably No	Don't know
... be living in <survey country>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be in good health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

27 How strongly do you feel <survey country member>?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

28 Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐ → Go to **30**
<Group 1> ☐
<Group 2> ☐
<Group 3> ☐
<Group 4> ☐
Other group ☐ → Please specify:

29 How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

- Very strongly ☐
- Fairly strongly ☐
- Not very strongly ☐
- Not at all strongly ☐

30 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

- In favor of ☐
- Opposed to ☐

31 And do you think it is right or wrong that <survey country> receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

32 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

33 What is your religion?

- No religion ☐
- Buddhism ☐
- Christianity: Catholic ☐
- Christianity: Protestant ☐
- Hinduism ☐
- Islam ☐
- Judaism ☐
- Sikhism ☐
- Other religion ☐



Please specify:

34 How important is religion to you?

- Very important ☐
- Fairly important ☐
- Not very important ☐
- Not at all important ☐

35 How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- Every day ☐

36 How often do you pray?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- One to four times a day ☐
- Five times a day or more ☐

37a What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Men, women or both equally?

- Men ☐
- Women ☐
- Both equally ☐

37b What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or an occupation: Foreigners, <survey country members> or both equally?

- Foreigners ☐
- <survey country members> ☐
- Both equally ☐

37c What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Working-class children, academic children or both equally?

- Working-class children ☐
- Academic children ☐
- Both equally ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

38 Have you ever applied, e.g., for a job, an apprenticeship or a place at university?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to

40

39 Have you ever felt discriminated against while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for a job because of...

	Yes	No
... your gender?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your social origin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

40 Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ Go to 43

41 What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing?

School	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship (company and school)	<input type="checkbox"/>
School-based vocational education	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational preparation year	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full-time job	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internship	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed/nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studying	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else	<input type="checkbox"/>



Please specify:

42 What is his/her background?

German	<input type="checkbox"/>
Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other background	<input type="checkbox"/>



Please specify:

43

... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

44

Most people can be trusted ☐

You can't be too careful ☐

45

Very good ☐

Good ☐

About the same ☐

Bad ☐

Very bad ☐

46

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

47

[illegible]

Your current situation

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

48 Have you graduated from school since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **51**

49 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

50 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

51 Have you graduated from vocational training since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **57**

52 What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (e.g., automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)?
Please name the exact title.

53 What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

54

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **57**

55

Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

56

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

57

Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **65**

58

Which university degree is this?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (teacher's training certificate) ☐

Artistic degree ☐

Ecclesiastical degree ☐

Master's degree ☐

Diploma/Magister's degree ☐

Other degree ☐ → Please specify:

59 What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a “Go to” instruction after you answer the question below.

60 What are you currently doing?

School	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	61
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 62
School-based vocational education	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	64
Full-time job	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	66
Vocational preparation year	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 68
Internship	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Unemployed/nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Something else	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Please specify:	<div><input type="text"/></div>	↓		

School

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

61 Which school type do you currently attend?

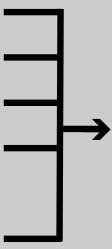
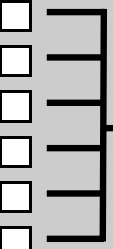
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vocational school (Berufsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Go to <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">68</div>
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Combined lower, secondary and upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Commercial school (Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other vocational school	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>		↓	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Please specify:	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
School for special needs (Förderschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			Go to <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">68</div>
Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Other general educational school	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	↓			
Please specify:	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>			

Apprenticeship/work-related training

62 In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 63** Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Go to **68**

Go to **68**

Studying

- 64** Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them.

Major subject 1:

Major subject 2:

Major subject 3:


Minor subject 1:

Minor subject 2:

Minor subject 3:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 65** Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Artistic degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ecclesiastic degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diploma/Magister's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Please specify:	<input type="text"/>	

Go to **68**

- 66** Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

67

Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Income sources

68

Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation and tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month.

Financial support from other persons

Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Child support	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Post-marital spouse support, separation support	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Income and earnings

Own income from regular part- or full-time job (net)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Own income from side job(s) (net)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Support by the state

Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
BAföG, educational grant	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Widow's pension, orphan's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Child allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Other income sources

Scholarship	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other income sources	<input type="checkbox"/>						



Please specify:

→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	-----------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Life history calendar information

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L1 Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **L4**

L2 Did you ever live with your partner since January 2011?

Yes ☐

No ☐

L3 Are you or were you ever married?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L4 Do you have children?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **End**

L5 How many children do you have?

Number of children:

Retrospective Longitudinal Survey

(School, apprenticeship/work-related training, full-time occupation, something else between January 2011 and time of Interview)

Timestamp

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S1.1:

Now we want to know in more detail, what you have been doing since January 2011. In the following section, I would like to talk with you about your time at school, your apprenticeship or at university. Please look at list 9. On there, various forms of school education and further education are listed. Which of those have you completed since January 2011? Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text for 2nd loop: LHC_S1.2: Please take a look at list 9 again. Which of these have you also completed since January 2011? Once again: Think of everything you have done, even if it was only for a short time, you did not complete it, or if it took place at the same time.

PROG: Question text for jump from test module: LHC_S1.3: Please look at list 9 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 9

A. Vocational/general education:

- 1: General education school e.g., lower secondary school, intermediate secondary school, upper secondary school etc. (first course of education) → LHC_S4.1
- 2: Evening school, Kolleg, higher secondary vocational school (second chance education) → LHC_S11.1
- 3: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school) → LHC_S18
- 4: School-based vocational education, e.g., (full-time) vocational school etc. → LHC_S28
- 5: School for further education and training, e.g., master school, technical school → LHC_S38
- 6: Re-training → LHC_S44a
- 7: Studying, e.g., vocational academy, University of Applied Sciences, institution of higher education, university → LHC_S53
- 8: Vocational preparation measures, e.g., vocational preparation year (Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, BVJ; Ausbildungsvorbereitungsjahr, AVJ), basic vocational school year (Berufsgrundschuljahr, BGJ) → LHC_S64a
- 9: Other vocational education → LHC_S71a
- 10: No (other) school or apprenticeship → LHC_S2.1
- 97: Refusal → LHC_S2.1
- 98: Don't know → LHC_S2.1

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S2.1: And have you been employed since January 2011? Here, you have a list with different forms of employment. Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time. However, please do not name any vacation jobs during school or internships from school.

PROG: Question text for 2nd loop: LHC_S2.2: Please look at list 14 again. Have you been employed in another form since January 2011? Once again: Please think of everything that you have done since January 2011, even if it was just for a short period of time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time. However, please do not name any vacation jobs during school or internships from school.

PROG: Question text for jump out of test module: LHC_S2.3: Please look at list 14 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 14

B. Employment:

- 1: Full-time employment: 35 or more hours per week according to the contract → LHC_S75
- 2: Contributing family worker → LHC_S82
- 3: Self-employment → LHC_S87
- 4: Part-time employment → LHC_S92
- 5: Internship, trainee, traineeship (Volontariat), traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat), probationary year or the like (also unpaid) → LHC_S99
- 6: Other secondary employment, marginal employment such as mini-job, midi-job, one-euro-job, temporary job, etc. → LHC_S105a
- 7: No (other) employment → LHC_S3.1
- 97: Refusal → LHC_S3.1
- 98: Don't know → LHC_S3.1

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S3.1: And have you done any of these following things since January 2011? Please think of everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: LHC_S3.2: Please look at list 18 again. Have you done any of these following things since January 2011? Once again: Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text for jump from test module: LHC_S3.3: Please look at list 18 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 18

C. Other activities:

- 1: Maternity leave, parental leave, leave of absence/special leave due to child care → LHC_S107a
- 2: Federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ), military service → LHC_S109a
- 3: Work & Travel, long stays abroad [*Int.: no vacations*] → LHC_S111a
- 4: Unemployment, job-seeking → LHC_S113a
- 5: Housewife/househusband → LHC_S115a
- 6: Incapacity for work → LHC_S117a
- 7: Other activities of one month and longer e.g., vacation outside of school and employment, long sickness, waiting for a place at university, “done nothing special” → LHC_S119a
- 8: No (other) activities on this list → Test module longitudinal section
- 97: Refusal → Test module longitudinal section
- 98: Don’t know → Test module longitudinal section

NEW: Directly after an answer, additional information about the activity will be inquired. Thus, the activation of the following modules depends on the answers from LHC_S1/2/3.

A. Vocational/general education: General education school (first course of education):

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s1 PROG: Question text for 1st loop: **LHC_S4.1: Which school did you attend first in January 2011? Please look at list 10 and name the school type. If you went to a school abroad, please name the school type that is most comparable with the school you went to abroad.**

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: **LHC_S4.2: And which other school did you attend since January 2011? Please use list 10 again and name the school type. If you went to a school abroad, please name the school type, which is most comparable with the school type you went to abroad.**

INT: Present list 10

- 1: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)
- 2: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)
- 3: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Realschule Plus)
- 4: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)
- 5: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
- 6: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)
- 7: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)
- 8: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)
- 9: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)
- 10: School for special needs (Förderschule)
- 11: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)
- 12: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)
- 13: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)
- 14: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Lower secondary school track (Hauptschulzweig)
- 15: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Intermediate secondary school track (Realschulzweig)
- 16: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Upper secondary school track (Gymnasialzweig)
- 17: Other general education school, namely: ____ open
- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98, show general education school 1, general education school 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S5a: From when until when did you attend <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show “general education school”>? First, please tell me month and year you started that school.

INT: If TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 1998-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Test only for first loop – test question only if beginning date with 1/2011 is given

Question 2s1 LHC_S5ap: I just wrote down that you started attending <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show “general education school”> in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you start attending that school earlier than January 2011?

1: Information so far is correct → LHC_S5b

2: Information so far has to be corrected → Prog: Return to LHC_S5a

7: Refusal → LHC_S5b

8: Don't know → LHC_S5b

enddat LHC_S5b: Now, please tell me the month and year you have left that school.

INT: If subject only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set date of interview) → LHC_S10

PROG: Maker for ongoing event; Variable marker_S5b=1 if LHC_S5b=96

PROG: Month/year max. duration of interview

EF: LHC_S5b<> 96

Question 3s1 LHC_S6: Did you complete this <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2>; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show "general education school" with an educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S10

7: Refusal → LHC_S10

8: Don't know → LHC_S10

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 4s1 LHC_S7: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S7a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S7=17

Question 5s1 LHC_S7a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S7a =999

Question 5s1 LHC_S7b PROG: set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 6s1 LHC_S8: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S7=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)

3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)

4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)

5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 7s1 LHC_S9n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S9p

EF: LHC_S9n=96

Question 7s1 LHC_S9p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 8s1 LHC_S10: Please look at list 10 again. Have you attended another general education school of the first course of education since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

INT: Present list 10

1: Yes → LHC_S4.2

2: No → LHC_S10k

7: Refusal → LHC_S10k

8: Don't know → LHC_S10k

Question 9s1 LHC_S10k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 10s1 LHC_S10k1: INT: Is any missing information?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S4.2

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Evening school, Kolleg, higher secondary vocational school, second chance education

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s2 PROG: Question text for 1st loop: **LHC_S11.1: Which school of the second course of education did you attend during that time? Please look at list 11 and name the school type.**

INT: Present list 11.

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: **LHC_S11.2: And which school of second chance education have you attended in addition since January 2011? Please look at list 11 again and name the school type.**

- 1: Evening lower secondary school (Abendhauptschule)
- 2: Evening intermediate secondary school (Abendrealschule)
- 3: Evening upper secondary school (Abendgymnasium)
- 4: Other evening school (andere Abendschule), namely: _____ open
- 5: Folk high school (Volkshochschule)
- 6: Vocational extension school (Berufsaufbauschule)
- 7: School for continuing vocational training (Fachschule/Fachakademie)
- 8: Vocational college (Berufskolleg)
- 9: Higher secondary vocational school (Berufsoberschule)
- 10: Distance-learning school (Fernschule)
- 11: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
- 12: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachgymnasium/Berufliches Gymnasium)
- 13: Adult education college (Kolleg)
- 14: Remote adult education college (Telekolleg)
- 15: Other general education school, namely: _____ open
- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S11.1/ LHC_S11.2=97,98, show school of second chance education 1, school of second chance education 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S12a: From when until when did you attend <school type LHC_S11.1 or LHC_S11.2>; for LHC_S11.1/LHC_S11.2=97,98 “school/Kolleg”? First, please tell me the month and year you started this school.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98
Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S12b: Now, please tell me month and year you left this school.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96
Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)) → LHC_S17

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S12b=1 if LHC_S12b=96

EF: LHC_S12b<> 96

Question 2s2 LHC_S13: Did you complete this <school type LHC_S11.1 or LHC_S11.2> ; for LHC_S11.1/LHC_S11.2=97,98 "school/Kolleg" with an educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S14

2: No → LHC_S17

7: Refusal → LHC_S17

8: Don't know → LHC_S17

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 3s2 LHC_S14: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S14a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S14=17

Question 4s2 LHC_S14a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S14a =999

Question 4s2 LHC_S14bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 5s2 LHC_S15: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S14=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

Prog: Set answers green

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 6s2 LHC_S16n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S16p

EF: LHC_S16n=96

Question 6s2 LHC_S16p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 7s2 LHC_S17: Please look at list 11 again. Have you attended another general education school of second chance education since January 2011?

INT: Present list 11

1: Yes → LHC_S11.2

2: No → LHC_S17k

7: Refusal → LHC_S17k

8: Don't know → LHC_S17k

Question 8s2 LHC_S17k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools of second chance education you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 9s2 LHC_S17k1: INT: Is any missing information?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S11.2

2: No, information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s3 LHC_S18: In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

1: Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S18=7,8, show vocational training 1, vocational training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S19a: From when until when did you train to be a <answer from LHC_S18> ? ; for LHC_S18=7,8 "From when until when did you do this vocational training?"

First, please tell me month and year you started this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S19b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: record date of interview) → LHC_S27

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S19b=1 if LHC_S19b=96

EF: LHC_S19b<> 96

Question 2s3 LHC_S20: Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S23

7: Refusal → LHC_S23

8: Don't know → LHC_S23

EF: LHC_S20=1

Question 3s3 LHC_S21: What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)?

Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S20=1

Question 4s3 LHC_S22n: Which overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S22p

EF: LHC_S22n=96

Question 4s3 LHC_S22p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 5s3 LHC_S23: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S27

7: Refusal → LHC_S27

8: Don't know → LHC_S27

EF: LHC_S23=1

Question 6s3 LHC_S24: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S24a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S24=17

Question 7s3 LHC_S24a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S24a =999

Question 7s3 LHC_S24bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S23=1

Question 8s3 LHC_S25: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S24=17] You said that you received your school-leaving certificate abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)

3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)

4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)

5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 9s3 LHC_S26n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96)→ LHC_S26p

EF: LHC_S26n=96

Question 9s3 LHC_S26p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s3 LHC_S27: Furthermore, have you started another apprenticeship (in company and school) since January 2011? Please think of all vocational trainings, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S18

2: No → LHC_S27k

7: Refusal → LHC_S27k

8: Don't know → LHC_S27k

Question 11s3 LHC_S27k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all vocational trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding vocational trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 12s3 LHC_S27k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S18

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: School-based vocational education (only school-based education)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s4 LHC_S28: In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

1: Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S28=7,8, show school-based training 1, school-based training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S29a: From when until when did you train to be a <answer from LHC_S28> ? ; for LHC_S28=7,8 "From when until when did you do this school-based training?" First, please tell me month and year you started that apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S29b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S37

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S29b=1 if LHC_S29b=96

EF: LHC_S29b<> 96

Question 2s4 LHC_S30: Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S33

7: Refusal → LHC_S33

8: Don't know → LHC_S33

EF: LHC_S30=1

Question 3s4 LHC_S31: What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance educator or social assistant)?

Title: _____ open 150 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S30=1

Question 4s4 LHC_S32n: What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S32p

EF: LHC_S32n=96

Question 4s4 LHC_S32p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 5s4 LHC_S33: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S37

7: Refusal → LHC_S37

8: Don't know → LHC_S37

EF: LHC_S33=1

Question 6s4 LHC_S34: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16 List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S34a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S34=17

Question 7s4 LHC_S34a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S34a =999

Question 7s4 LHC_S34b PROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S33=1

Question 8s4 LHC_S35: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S34=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Question 9s4 LHC_S36n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S36p

EF: LHC_S36n=96

Question 9s4 LHC_S36p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s4 LHC_S37: Furthermore, have you started an additional school-based vocational education since January 2011? Please think of all school-based vocational educations, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S28

2: No → LHC_S37k

7: Refusal → LHC_S37k

8: Don't know → LHC_S37k

Question 11s4 LHC_S37k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all school-based vocational educations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding school-based vocational educations, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

INT: Here, only apprenticeships without a company, so school-based vocational education, should be regarded.

1: Open calendar

Question 12s4 LHC_S37k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S28

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: school for further education and training (e.g., master craftsman school, technician school)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s5 LHC_S38: Which vocational school for further training (for instance, master craftsman school or technician school) did you attend or do you attend? Please name all school types you attended.

- 1: Technician school (Technikerschule)
- 2: Master craftsman school (Meisterschule)
- 3: Other type of school: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S38=7,8, show further training 1, further training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S39a: From when until when did you attend <answer from LHC_S38=1,2,3>; for LHC_S38=7,8 "vocational school"? First, please tell me month and year you began further training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S39b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this further training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S43

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S39b=1 if LHC_S39b=96

EF: LHC_S39b<> 96

**Question 2s5 LHC_S40: Did you complete this <answer from LHC_S38=1,2,3>; for LHC_S38=7,8
"vocational school" with a degree?**

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S43

7: Refusal → LHC_S43

8: Don't know → LHC_S43

EF: LHC_S40=1

**Question 3s5 LHC_S41: What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance,
master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering?**

Title: _____ open, 100 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S40=1

Question 4s5 LHC_S42n: What overall grade did you get in your further vocational qualification? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don’t know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S42p

EF: LHC_S42n=96

Question 4s5 LHC_S42p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don’t know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s5 LHC_S43: Furthermore, have you attended another vocational school for further training since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S38

2: No → LHC_S43k

7: Refusal → LHC_S43k

8: Don’t know → LHC_S43k

Question 6s5 LHC_S43k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all further trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding further training, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 7s5 LHC_S43k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S38

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don’t know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Re-training

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S44a: From when until when did you do this re-training? First, please tell me month and year you started re-training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S44b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this re-training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: record date of interview) → LHC_S52

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S44b=1 if LHC_S44b=96

EF: LHC_S44b<> 96

Question 1s6 LHC_S45: Did you complete this re-training with a qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S48

7: Refusal → LHC_S48

8: Don't know → LHC_S48

EF: LHC_S45=1

Question 2s6 LHC_S46: What is the exact title of this qualification?

1: Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S46=7,8, show retraining 1, retraining 2 [...] in calendar

EF: LHC_S45=1

Question 3s6 LHC_S47n: What overall grade did you get in your re-training qualification certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S47p

EF: LHC_S47n=96

Question 3s6 LHC_S47p: Please tell me the credit point score of your retraining qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 4s6 LHC_S48: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your re-training?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S52

7: Refusal → LHC_S52

8: Don't know → LHC_S52

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 5s6 LHC_S49: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S49a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S49=17

Question 6s6 LHC_S49a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

98: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S49a =999

Question 6s6 LHC_S49b PROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 7s6 LHC_S50: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S49=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 8s6 LHC_S51n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

BUTTON 99 can only name credit points → LHC_S51p

EF: LHC_S51n=96

Question 8s6 LHC_S51p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 9s6 LHC_S52: Furthermore, have you done an additional re-training since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

- 1: Yes → LHC_S44a
- 2: No → LHC_S52k
- 7: Refusal → LHC_S52k
- 8: Don't know → LHC_S52k

Question 10s6 LHC_S52k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all re-trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding re-trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 11s6 LHC_S52k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S44a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Studying (e.g., vocational academy, University of Applied Sciences, institution of higher education, university)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s7 LHC_S53: Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.

1: Subject (only major subject): _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S53=7, 8, show studying 1, studying 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S54a: From when until when did you study this subject? First, please tell me month and year you started studying this subject.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S54b: Now, please tell me the month and year you finished studying.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: record date of interview))

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S54b=1 if LHC_S54b=96

Question 2s7 LHC_S55: At which institution of higher education do you study or did you study the subject
<show subject from LHC_S53>? ; for LHC_S53=7,8 **"At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject?"**

1: University

2: University of Applied Sciences ((Fach-)Hochschule)

3: University of Education (Pädagogische Hochschule)

4: Art College (Künstlerische Hochschule)

5: University of Cooperative Education (Duale Hochschule)

6: Distance teaching University (Fernhochschule)

7: Vocational academy (Berufsakademie)

8: Other type of institution of higher education, namely: _____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Question 3s7 LHC_S56: What is the exact name of this institution of higher education?

Name of institution of higher education: _____ open 100 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s7 LHC_S57: In which city do you study or did you study the subject <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“In which city do you study or did you study this subject?”**

1: Place: _____ (open, 100)

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 5s7 LHC_S58: Did you have to pass a selection test or have a specific grade point average to be admitted to study <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“Did you have to pass a selection test or have a specific grade point average to be admitted to study this subject”**

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S54b<> 96

Question 6s7 LHC_S59: Did you earn a university degree in the subject <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“Did you earn a university degree in this subject?”**

1: Yes → LHC_S60

2: No → LHC_S63

7: Refusal → LHC_S63

8: Don't know → LHC_S63

EF: LHC_S59=1

Question 7s7 LHC_S60: Which university degree did you earn?

INT: Present list 12

INT: Important! For bachelor's degrees and state examinations, a distinction between teacher's training certificate and no teacher's training certificate has to be made (see Code 1-4).

1: Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)

2: Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)

3: State examination (no teacher's training certificate)

4: State examination (teacher's training certificate)

5: Artistic degree

6: Ecclesiastic degree

7: Master's degree

8: Diploma/Magister's degree

9: Other degree: _____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S59=1

Question 8s7 LHC_S61n: With what overall grade did you finish your course of study for <show subject from LHC_S53 >? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: ____ → LHC_S63 Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal → LHC_S63

98: Don't know → LHC_S63

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: 96) → LHC_S61p

EF: LHC_S61n=96

Question 8s7 LHC_S61p: Please tell me the credit point score of your university graduation certificate.

Credit points: ____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

EF: LHC_S54b= 96

Question 9s7 LHC_S62: Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

INT: Present list 13

INT: Important! For bachelor's degrees and state examinations, a distinction between teacher's training certificate and no teacher's training certificate has to be made (see Code 1-4).

- 1: Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)
- 2: Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)
- 3: State examination (no teacher's training certificate)
- 4: State examination (teacher's training certificate)
- 5: Artistic degree
- 6: Ecclesiastic degree
- 7: Master's degree
- 8: Diploma/Magister's degree
- 9: Other degree: ____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s7 LHC_S63: Furthermore, have you started studying an additional subject since January 2011? Again, please only name subjects, which you study or have studied as a major subject, so no minor subjects.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S53

2: No → LHC_S63k

7: Refusal → LHC_S63k

8: Don't know → LHC_S63k

Question 11s7 LHC_S63k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all degree courses since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding degree courses as major subject, which you started since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 12s7 LHC_S63k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S53

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Vocational preparation measures

PROG: Provide 6 loops

begdat LHC_S64a: From when until when did you attend this vocational preparation measure? First, please tell me month and year you started attending this vocational preparation measure.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S64b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this vocational preparation measure.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S69

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S64b=1 if LHC_S64b=96

EF: LHC_S64b<> 96

Question 1s8 LHC_S65: Did you receive an educational degree in the course of this vocational preparation?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S69

7: Refusal → LHC_S69

8: Don't know → LHC_S69

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 2s8 LHC_S66: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S66a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S66=17

Question 3s8 LHC_S66a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S66a =999

Question 3s8 LHC_S66bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____open

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 4s8 LHC_S67: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S66=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 5s8 LHC_S68n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "Grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Code 96) → LHC_S68p

EF: LHC_S68n=96

Question 5s8 LHC_S68p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Question 6s8 LHC_S69: For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title.

INT: If TP says that the schemes did not prepare them for any specific profession, please use the button.

Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

BUTTON: No specific profession

PROG: If LHC_S69=6,7,8, show vocational preparation scheme 1, vocational preparation scheme 2 [...] in calendar

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 7s8 LHC_S70: Furthermore, have you attended an additional vocational preparation measure since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S64a

2: No → LHC_S70k

7: Refusal → LHC_S70k

8: Don't know → LHC_S70k

Question 8s8 LHC_S70k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all vocational preparation measures since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding vocational preparation measures, which you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 9s8 LHC_S70k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S64a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Other vocational education

PROG: Provide 6 loops

begdat LHC_S71a: From when until when did you do this vocational training? First, please tell me month and year you started this vocational education.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S71b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this vocational training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (PROG: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S71b=1 if LHC_S71b=96

Question 1s9 LHC_S72: What type of vocational training was or is this?

Type of education: _____ open, 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S72=7,8, show other education 1, other education 2 [...] in calendar

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s9 LHC_S73: Furthermore, have you done an additional vocational training, which was not on the list we presented, since January 2011?

INT: present list 9

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S71a

2: No → LHC_S73k

7: Refusal → LHC_S73k

8: Don't know → LHC_S73k

Question 3s9 LHC_S73k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all other vocational training periods, which we just talked about, since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding other vocational education, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 4s9 LHC_S73k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S71a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

B. Working: Full-time employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s10 LHC_S75: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title, so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

Question 1s10 LHC_S74: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what did you do in this profession.

Occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

PROG: If LHC_S75=7,8, show full-time occupation 1, full-time occupation 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S76a: From when until when were you full-time employed in this profession? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

enddat LHC_S76b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S76b=1 if LHC_S76b=96

**Question 2s10 LHC_S77: What type of contract did you have in the beginning for this profession or job?
What on list 15 applies to you?**

INT: present list 15

1: Temporary contract → LHC_S78

2: Permanent contract → LHC_S78a

3: Temporary contract for seasonal work → LHC_S78a

4: No contract → LHC_S78a

7: Refusal → LHC_S78a

8: Don't know → LHC_S78a

EF: LHC_S77=1

Question 3s10 LHC_S78: Was this contract extended to an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s10 LHC_S78a: How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?

INT: If there are no working hours provided in the contract, use button.

Weekly hours provided in the contract: _____

Range: 1-60 (1 decimal place)

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Progr: Button 96: No contractually agreed working hours

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s10 LHC_S79: Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S76a

2: No → LHC_S80

7: Refusal → LHC_S80

8: Don't know → LHC_S80

Question 6s10 LHC_S80: Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S75

2: No → LHC_S80k

7: Refusal → LHC_S80k

8: Don't know → LHC_S80k

Question 7s10 LHC_S80k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all full-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding full-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 8s10 LHC_S80k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S75

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Contributing family worker

PROG: Provide 10 loops

Question 1s11 LHC_S82: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic”, but “automotive mechanic”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 1s11 LHC_S81: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what did you do in this profession.

Occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S82=7,8, show assisting family member 1, assisting family member 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S83a: From when until when were you employed as a contributing family worker? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S83b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S83b=1 if LHC_S83b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s11 LHC_S84: Furthermore, have you employed as a contributing family worker in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S83a

2: No → LHC_S85

7: Refusal → LHC_S85

8: Don't know → LHC_S85

Question 3s11 LHC_S85: Furthermore, have you been employed as a contributing family worker in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S82

2: No → LHC_S85k

7: Refusal → LHC_S85k

8: Don't know → LHC_S85k

Question 4s11 LHC_S85k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 5s11 LHC_S85k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S82

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Self-employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s12 LHC_S87: What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic”, but “automotive mechanic”.

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 1s12 LHC_S86: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what you did in this profession.

Description of occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S87=7,8, show self-employment 1, self-employment 2 [...] in calendars

begdat LHC_S88a: From when until when were you self-employed? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S88b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S88b=1 if LHC_S88b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s12 LHC_S89: Furthermore, have you been have you been self-employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S88a

2: No → LHC_S90

7: Refusal → LHC_S90

8: Don't know → LHC_S90

Question 3s12 LHC_S90: Furthermore, have you been self-employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S87

2: No → LHC_S90k

7: Refusal → LHC_S90k

8: Don't know → LHC_S90k

Question 4s12 LHC_S90k: Please look at the calendar and make sure that all self-employed occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding self-employed occupations since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 5s12 LHC_S90k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S87

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Part-time employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s13 LHC_S92: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

Question 1s13 LHC_S91: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what you did in this profession.

Description of occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

PROG: If LHC_S92=7,8, show part-time occupation 1, part-time occupation 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S93a: From when until when were you part-time employed in this profession? First, please tell me month and year you started working this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

enddat LHC_S93b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (PROGR: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S93b=1 if LHC_S93b=96

**Question 2s13 LHC_S95: What type of contract did you have in the beginning of this profession or job?
What on list 16 applies to you?**

INT: Present list 16.

1: Temporary contract → LHC_S96

2: Permanent contract → LHC_S94

3: Temporary contract for seasonal work → LHC_S94

4: No contract → LHC_S94

7: Refusal → LHC_S94

8: Don't know → LHC_S94

Question 3s13 LHC_S96: Was this contract extended for an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s13 LHC_S94: How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?

Weekly hours provided in the contract: _____

Range: 1-60 (1 decimal place)

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s13 LHC_S97: Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S93a

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 6s13 LHC_S98: Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S92

2: No → LHC_S98k

7: Refusal → LHC_S98k

8: Don't know → LHC_S98k

Question 7s13 LHC_S98k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all part-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding part-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 8s13 LHC_S98k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S92

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Internship etc.

PROG: Provide 8 loops

Question 1s14 LHC_S99: Please look at the present list 17: What did you do exactly? If you have done multiple activities or the same activity multiple times, please first name one activity or the first period of this activity. We are going to talk about the other activity afterwards.

Question text starting from 2nd loop: **What did you do exactly? Please look at the present list 17.**

INT: Present list 17

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1: Internship | } | → LHC_S101a |
| 2: Trainee | | |
| 3: Traineeship (Volontariat) | | |
| 4: Traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat) | | |
| 5: Probationary year | | |
| 6: Something else: _____ open | | |
| 7: Refusal → LHC_S101a | | |
| 8: Don't know → LHC_S101a | | |

PROG: If LHC_S99=7,8, show internship etc. 1, internship etc. 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S101a: From when until when did you do this activity? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98
Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S101b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S101b=1 if LHC_S101b=96

Question 2s14 LHC_S102: For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title.

Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 3s14 LHC_S103: Was this activity paid or unpaid or was there expense allowance?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Paid

2: Unpaid

3: Expense allowance

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 4s14 LHC_S104: Furthermore, have you done an additional internship, trainee program, traineeship (Volontariat) or traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat), a probationary year or the like since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S99

2: No → LHC_S104k

7: Refusal → LHC_S104k

8: Don't know → LHC_S104k

Question 5s14 LHC_S104k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all such activities since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding activities such as an internship, a trainee program, a traineeship (Volontariat), a traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat) or a probationary year since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 6s14 LHC_S104k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S99

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Other secondary employment, mini-job, midi-job, one-Euro-job, temporary worker, etc.

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S105a: From when until when did you pursue this secondary employment? First, please tell me month and year you started this secondary activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S105b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this secondary employment.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S105b=1 if LHC_S105b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s15 LHC_S106: Furthermore, have you pursued an additional secondary or marginal employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-euro-job or as a temporary worker? Please also name this activity, even if it happened at the same time as another activity.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S105a

No → LHC_S106k

7: Refusal → LHC_S106k

8: Don't know → LHC_S106k

Question 2s15 LHC_S106k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all secondary employment since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding secondary employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-Euro-job since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s15 LHC_S106k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S105a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

PROG: Show side activity 1, side activity 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Maternity leave etc.

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S107a: From when until when were you on maternity leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care? First, please tell me month and year you left for maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S107b: Now, please tell me the month and year you returned from maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S107b=1 if LHC_S107b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s16 LHC_S108: Furthermore, have you been on maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S107a

2: No → LHC_S108k

7: Refusal → LHC_S108k

8: Don't know → LHC_S108k

Question 2s16 LHC_S108k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding the time of maternal leave or parental leave since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s16 LHC_S108k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S107a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show maternal leave/parental leave 1, maternal leave/paternal leave 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ), military service

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S109a: From when until when did you do federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, a voluntary social year (FSJ), a voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) and/or military service? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S109b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S109b=1 if LHC_S109b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s17 LHC_S110: Furthermore, have you done another federal voluntary service/ alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) or military service since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S109a

2: No → LHC_S110k

7: Refusal → LHC_S110k

8: Don't know → LHC_S110k

Question 2s17 LHC_S110k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s17 LHC_S110k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S109a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show voluntary service or military service 1, voluntary service or military service 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Work & Travel/long stays abroad

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S111a: From when until when did you participate in a Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time? First, please tell me month and year the stay abroad began.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S111b: Now, please tell me month and year the stay abroad ended.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S111b=1 if LHC_S111b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s18 LHC_S112: Furthermore, have you participated in another Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S111a

2: No → LHC_S112k

7: Refusal → LHC_S112k

8: Don't know → LHC_S112k

Question 2s18 LHC_S112k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011, which we have just talked about, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s18 LHC_S112k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S111a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show stay abroad 1, stay abroad 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Unemployment or job-seeking

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S113a: From when until when were you unemployed or job-seeking? First, please tell me month and year of the beginning of the unemployment or job seeking.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S113b: Now, please tell me month and year you stopped being unemployed or job-seeking.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S113b=1 if LHC_S113b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s19 LHC_S114: Furthermore, have you been unemployed or job-seeking again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S113a

2: No → LHC_S114k

7: Refusal → LHC_S114k

8: Don't know → LHC_S114k

Question 2s19 LHC_S114k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding unemployment and job seeking since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of unemployment or job seeking since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on unemployment and job seeking

1: Open calendar

Question 3s19 LHC_S114k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S113a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show unemployment/job seeking 1, unemployment/job seeking 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Housewife/househusband

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S115a: From when until when were you a housewife or househusband? First, please tell me month and year since you have been a housewife or househusband.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S115b: Now, please tell me month and year since you no longer were a housewife or househusband.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S115b=1 if LHC_S115b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s20 LHC_S116: Furthermore, have you been you a housewife or househusband again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S115a

2: No → LHC_S116k

7: Refusal → LHC_S116k

8: Don't know → LHC_S116k

Question 2s20 LHC_S116k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all periods, in which you have been a housewife/househusband since January 2011, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding the periods, in which you have been a housewife/househusband since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on activity as housewife/househusband

1: Open calendar

Question 3s20 LHC_S116k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S115a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show housewife/househusband 1, housewife/househusband 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Incapacitated for work

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S117a: From when until when were you incapacitated for work? First, please tell me month and year from when you were incapacitated for work.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S117b: Now, please tell me month and year until when you were incapacitated for work.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S117b=1 if LHC_S117b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s21 LHC_S118: Furthermore, were you incapacitated for work again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S117a

2: No → LHC_S118k

7: Refusal → LHC_S118k

8: Don't know → LHC_S118k

Question 2s21 LHC_S118k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding incapacity for work since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of incapacity for work since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on incapacity for work

1: Open calendar

Question 3s21 LHC_S118k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S117a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show incapacity for work 1, incapacity for work 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Other/non-working

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S119a: From when until when did you do something else? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S119b: Now, please tell me the month and year you ended this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S119b=1 if LHC_S119b=96

Question 1s22 LHC_S119c: What did you do during this time?

Title: _____ open, 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s22 LHC_S120: Furthermore, have you done something else in another period since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S119a

2: No → LHC_S120k

7: Refusal → LHC_S120k

8: Don't know → LHC_S120k

Question 3s22 LHC_S120k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding other activities since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding other activities since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on other activities

1: Open calendar

Question 4s22 LHC_S120k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S119a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show Other activity 1, Other activity 2 [...] in calendar

Final Check: PROG: Activate test module

Question 39 LHC_FC7: In the context of this study, we are trying to find out what the financial situation of young people in Germany looks like. Therefore, at this point, we would like to learn something about your current sources of income. Please tell me all sources of income from list 19, which contribute to your current financial situation.

INT Present list 19

Financial support from other people:

- A: Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives, or other persons close to you
- B: Child support
- C: Post-marital spouse support, separation support

Income and earnings:

- D: Own income from regular job (net), full-time or part-time
- E: Own income from side job(s) (net)
- F: Service pay, expense allowance for voluntary social/ecological year or federal voluntary service

Subsidy:

- G: Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)
- H: Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II; HARTZ 4, Sozialgeld)
- I: BAföG, educational grant
- J: Widow's pension/orphan's pension
- K: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance
- L: Child allowance

Other:

- M: Scholarship
- N: Other _____ open INT: please record all missing sources of income here

PROG: Answers for item A until N; set answers starting from item B green

- 1: Yes
- 2: No
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Question 39 LHC_FC8: I am going to read you all sources of income, which you named. Please tell me, how much money you have available from the named sources appropriately on average per month.

INT: Record information as accurate as possible. In case of doubt, estimation is sufficient.

INT: If sources of income, which were not listed, were named prior, please ask the sum of all other income.

(Prog: List the named sources from question LHC_FC7 and provide information from euro amounts.)

PROG: Show text from "Other" in LHC_FC7

PROG: Set question text black only for the first chosen item, otherwise set green

Other source 1: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

Other source 2: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

Other source 3: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

99997 Refusal

99998 Don't know

Partnerships since January 2011

Timestamp

Question L1 LHC_P1: Now, we would like to question you about your relationships since January 2011. Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship? Think of all relationship since January 2011, for which at least one of the following criteria applies. Please use list 20 for help. We mean relationships, which

- you currently have or
- lasted longer than 3 months or
- in which you have lived together with a partner or
- from which a child resulted or
- in which you have been married to a partner or
- were important to you for other reasons.

PROG: Set answers green

INT: Present list 20

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_P22

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

PAGE 2: Now, I would like to talk with you about your individual relationships. Please take a moment and write the first names of your partner since January 2011 down on this notepad.

If you currently have a partner, name them here as well, even if you have not been together for three months yet.

INT: Hand over notepad and wait for notes of TP.

INT: If TP does not want to give first name of their partner, please point out that made-up names or initials also can be given. It is only important that the TP associates this name with a specific person. In addition, point out afforded data protection.

INT: In case of the same name, please record a differentiator, for instance, Peter 1, Peter 2

Begin loop PROG: Provide 15 loops (Names)

LHC_P2: Question text for 1st loop: Please tell the first name of a person who you have been in a committed relationship with since January 2011.

Question text for 2nd loop: What is the name of this person?

INT: Naming the individual relationships does not have to happen chronologically

1: First name: _____open 50 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: for LHC_P2=7,8 set person 1, person 2 etc.

Question rp1 LHC_P2a: PROG: Set question red

INT: Please enter the gender of the aforementioned person based on the first name. If the definite assignment is not possible, please ask about gender.

1: Male

2: Female

8: Don't know

Question rp2 LHC_P2b: When is <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” born? Please tell me month and year.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Month: __ Range: 1-12

Year: ____ Range: 1935-2005

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Provide missing values for month and year each separately

Question rp3 LHC_P4: When did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P5

INT: If Respondent does not give month and year: Please tell the date as accurately as possible. If you cannot remember correctly, please tell me at least the time of year and the year or only the year.]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: LHC_P4p - Ask test question only if beginning date with 1/2011 is given

Question rp4 LHC_P4p: I just wrote down that you got together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” earlier than January 2011?

1: Previous information right → LHC_P5

2: Previous information has to be corrected → Prog: jump back to LHC_P4

7: Refusal → LHC_P5

8: Don’t know → LHC_P5

Question rp5 LHC_P5: Until when were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P6

INT: If the relationship is still ongoing, please use appropriate button.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

96 Button: ongoing, current relationship (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P5=1 if LHC_P5=96

Question rp6 LHC_P6: Were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” at another point of time?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_P7

2: No → LHC_P10

7: Refusal → LHC_P10

8: Don’t know → LHC_P10

Question rp7 LHC_P7: When did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P8

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Question rp8 LHC_P8: And until when were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”?

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month:

Year:

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button: ongoing, current relationship (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P8=1 if LHC_P8=96

Question rp9 LHC_P9: Were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” at another point in time?

PROG: Set answers green

PROG: 5 loops with jump to LHC_P7

1: Yes → LHC_P7

2: No → LHC_P10

7: Refusal → LHC_P10

8: Don't know → LHC_P10

Question rp13 LHC_P10: Did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” still attend school at the beginning of your relationship?

INT: Meaning only general education schools, no vocational schools or the like.

1: Yes → LHC_P12

2: No, he/she had already left school

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question rp14 LHC_P11: Which is the highest level of education did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have at the beginning of your relationship? Which one from list 21 applies?

INT: Present list 21.

1: No degree (yet)

2: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

3: Degree from intermediate secondary school

(Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)

4: Degree from higher secondary vocational school

(Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)

5: Degree from upper secondary school

(Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)

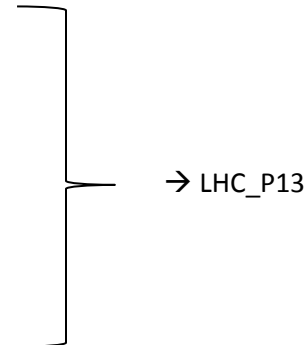
6: University of Applied Sciences degree/University degree

(Fachhochschul-/Universitätsabschluss)

7: Other degree, namely: _____ open

97: Refusal → LHC_P13

98: Don't know → LHC_P13



Question rp15 LHC_P12: Which school did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” attend at the beginning of your relationship? Please look at list 22. If <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” went to a school abroad, please name the school type, which is most comparable with the school type you went to abroad.

INT: Present list 22

- 1: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)
- 2: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)
- 3: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Realschule Plus)
- 4: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)
- 5: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
- 6: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)
- 7: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)
- 8: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)
- 9: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)
- 10: School for special needs (Förderschule)
- 11: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)
- 12: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)
- 13: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)
- 14: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Lower secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Hauptschulzweig)
- 15: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Intermediate secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Realschulzweig)
- 16: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Upper secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Gymnasialzweig)
- 17: Other general education school, namely: ____ open
- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

Question rp16 LHC_P13: Which background does <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have?

INT: Background refers to the country, where the person themselves, or their parents, or their grandparents were born.

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

71: Germany

[Insert list of countries from Infas here]

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_P13 =999

Question rp16 LHC_P13a PROG: Set green: Which background does <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have?

open

LHC_P2c: Was there another relationship since January 2011? Please think of all relationship since January 2011 again, which

- you currently have or
- have lasted longer than 3 months or
- in which you have lived together with a partner or
- from which a child resulted or
- in which you have been married to a partner or
- were important to you for other reasons.

INT: Point TP to notes on relationships

INT: For relationship criteria, please point out list 20.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_P2

2: No → LHC_P2d

7: Refusal → LHC_P2d

8: Don't know → LHC_P2d

LHC_P2d: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all relationships since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding relationships since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

LHC_p2k: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_P2

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_P14

7: Refusal → LHC_P14

8: Don't know → LHC_P14

End of loop

Question L2 LHC_P14: Have you ever lived together with a partner since January 2011?

1: Yes → LHC_P15

2: No → LHC_P17

7: Refusal → LHC_P17

8: Don't know → LHC_P17

Question rp17 LHC_P15: With whom did you live? Please name the person or persons from the present list.

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

INT: Multiple answers possible

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

1: Display name 1 from list for checking

2: Display name 2 from list for checking

[...]

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Begin loop PROG: Provide 10 loops (Cohabitation)

Question rp18 LHC_P16a: When did you move in with [<Name from LHC_P15>] >>if LHC_P15=7,8 "this person"? Please tell me month and year.

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P15]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Question rp19 LHC_P16b: Until when did you live with [<Name from LHC_P15>] >>if LHC_P15=7,8 “this person” together?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P15

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button: Currently still live with him/her (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P16b=1 if LHC_P16b=96

END of loop

Question L3 LHC_P17: Now coming to your marital status. Are you married or have you been married once already?

INT: This applies for all partners since 2011, not only those who have lived with the respondent together.

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_P22

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

Question rp20 LHC_P18: Who are you or were you married to? Please name the person or persons from the present list.

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

INT: Multiple answers possible

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

PROG: Allow multiple answers

1: Display name 1 from list for checking

2: Display name 2 from list for checking

[...]

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Begin loop PROG: Provide 5 loops (Marriages)

Question rp21 LHC_P19: When did you get married to [<Name from LHC_P18>]>>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year.

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P18]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Question rp22 LHC_P21: When did the marriage with [<Name from LHC_P18>] >>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person” end? Please tell me month and year. Or are you still married to [<Name from LHC_P18>] >>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person”?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P18

INT: If TP is still married to person in question, please use button “ongoing/currently still married”

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P21=1 if LHC_P21=96

End of loop

PROG: Check on overlap of marriages: comparison of beginning date and end date; if beginning date of another marriage is before the end date of a previous marriage, please display questions LHC_PE1 to LHC_P3.

LHC_PE1: I have recorded the following information regarding your spouses.

INT: Please read out name of spouse, and also the beginning date and the end date of the marriage

1. >>Display of name from LHC_P18 as well as beginning date and end date

[...]

LHC_PE2: Is this information recorded correctly? Or do I have to correct something?

1: Recorded correctly → LHC_P22

2: Correction → LHC_PE3

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

LHC_PE3: Please tell me month and year of the beginning of your marriage with...

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

1st display of name from LHC_P18

from:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Please tell me month and year of the end of your marriage with....:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_PE3=1 if LHC_PE3=96

2nd display of name from LHC_P18

from:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

until:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

[...]

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_PE3=1 if LHC_PE3=96

Question L4 LHC_P22: Do you have children? By that, we do not only mean biological children, but also stepchildren, adoptive children or foster children.

1: Yes → LHC_P22a

2: No → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

7: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

8: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

Question L5 LHC_P22a: How many children do you have? Please also consider children, who do not live in your household.

INT: Stepchildren, adoptive children or foster children should also be considered

Number of children: _____ → LHC_P23a

97: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

98: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

Begin loop PROG: Provide 5 loops (Children)

LHC_P23a: Please give us some information about < if LHC_P22a=1 your child; if LHC_P22a>1 your children. If LHC_P22a=1 Please tell me the name of your child first; if LHC_P22a>1 Let us begin with the youngest child: Please tell me the name of your child first.

INT: If TP does not want to give first name of their children, please point out that made-up names or initials also can be given. It is only important that the TP associates this name with a specific child. In addition, point out afforded data protection.

LHC_P22a>1 Question text for 2nd loop: What is the name of your other child?

1: First name: _____ open 50 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: for LHC_P23a=7,8 set child 1, child 2 etc.

Question ch1 LHC_P23b: PROG: Set question red

INT: Please enter the gender of the aforementioned person based on the first name. If the definite assignment is not possible, please ask about gender.

- 1: Male
- 2: Female
- 8: Don't know

Question ch2 LHC_P23c: When was <<Name LHC_P23a >>; for LHC_P23a =7,8 "this child" born? Please tell me month and year.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

Month: __ Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: 20 __ Range: 2005-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Provide missing values for month and year each separately

Question ch3 LHC_P24: Is <Name of child from LHC_P23a> your biological child?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every child mentioned in LHC_P23a

- 1: Yes → LHC_P25
- 2: No → LHC_P25
- 7: Refusal → LHC_P25
- 8: Don't know → LHC_P25

Question ch4 LHC_P25: Who is the father/mother of <Name of child from LHC_P23a>?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every child mentioned in LHC_P23a

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

- 1: Display name 1 from list for checking
- 2: Display name 2 from list for checking
- [...]

97: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

98: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

99: Another person → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

End of loop

**F2F-Questionnaire
(English Translation)**

Questions about you

1 Are you male or female?

Male ☐
Female ☐

2 When were you born?

Day		Month		Year	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>

3 With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household.

Family/Partner

Biological mother	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biological father	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive mother	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive father	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepmother	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepfather	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brothers (including step- and halfbrothers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sisters (including step- and halvesisters)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other family members	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biological/foster/adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>

Outside the family

Flat share ☐
(Student) residential home ☐

Another arrangement ☐



Please specify:

Alone

With no one, I'm living alone. ☐

4 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellently
... speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

5 Is there a language other than German spoken at your home?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **10a**

6 Which language is this?

Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other language	<input type="checkbox"/>



Please specify:

Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than German at their home:

7 Which language do you speak most often at your home?

Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other language	<input type="checkbox"/>



Please specify:

8 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellently
... speak this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9 In this language, how often do you...

	Always	Often	Some- times	Never	Does not apply
... talk to your family ?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... talk to friends?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... watch TV?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read newspapers (also online)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10a What is your nationality?

German ☐

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

10b Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to

11

10c What is your second nationality?

German ☐

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

10d Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to

11

10e What is your third nationality?German ☐Italian ☐Polish ☐Russian ☐Turkish ☐Other nationality ☐

Please specify:

11 In your spare time how often do you...

	Every day	Once or several times a week	Once or several times a month	Less often	Never
... visit relatives?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go out to a pub/bar/nightclub/party?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read a book (not for school/ apprenticeship/studies/job)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... spend time in a club (sports/music/drama/other club)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go to the museum?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read a newspaper?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... inform yourself about political and social issues (on TV, internet or in newspapers)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... discuss political and social issues with others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12 How many books are there in your home?0-25 ☐26-100 ☐101-200 ☐201-500 ☐More than 500 ☐**Your family***Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.***13** The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your biological mother born abroad?No ☐

Go to

15Yes ☐Biological mother unknown ☐

Go to

17

14 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

15 Does your mother currently have a job?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Biological mother already deceased ☐ → Go to **17**

16 Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job.

She has never worked before. ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

17 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your father born abroad?

No ☐ → Go to **20**

Yes ☐

Biological father unknown ☐ → Go to **22**

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

18 Was your father born in the same country as your mother?

Yes ☐ → Go to **20**

No ☐

19 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

20 Does your father currently have a job?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Biological father already deceased ☐ → Go to **22**

- 21** Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.

He has never worked before. ☐

Your feelings and beliefs

- 22** When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably yes	Probably no
... be living in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be in good health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 23** How strongly do you feel German?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 24** Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐ → **Go to** **26**
Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other group ☐ → Please specify:

25 How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

26 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

In favor of ☐
Opposed to ☐

27 And do you think it is right or wrong that Germany receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

28 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

29 What is your religion?

No religion ☐
Buddhism ☐
Christianity: Catholic ☐
Christianity: Protestant ☐
Hinduism ☐
Islam ☐
Judaism ☐
Other religion ☐



Please specify:

30 How important is religion to you?

- Very important ☐
- Fairly important ☐
- Not very important ☐
- Not at all important ☐

31 How often do you visit a religious meeting place (for instance, a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- Every day ☐

32 How often do you pray?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- 1 to 4 times a day ☐
- 5 times a day or more ☐

33a What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Men, women or both equally?

- Men ☐
- Women ☐
- Both equally ☐

33b What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Foreigners, Germans or both equally?

- Foreigners ☐
- Germans ☐
- Both equally ☐

33c What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Working-class children, academic children or both equally?

- Working-class children ☐
- Academic children ☐
- Both equally ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

34 Have you ever applied, for example, for a job, an apprenticeship or a place at university?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to

36

35 Have you ever felt discriminated against while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for a job because of...

	Yes	No
... your gender?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your social origin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

36 Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

35 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted	<input type="checkbox"/>
You can't be too careful	<input type="checkbox"/>

36 How good is your health compared to others of your age?

Very good	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good	<input type="checkbox"/>
About the same	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very bad	<input type="checkbox"/>

37 Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your workplace have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

38

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?

Very
unsatisfied

Very
satisfied

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Income sources

39

In the context of this study, we are trying to find out what the financial situation of young people in Germany looks like. Therefore, at this point, we would like to learn something about your current sources of income. Please tell me all sources of income from list 19, which contribute to your current financial situation.

Financial support from other persons

Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives, or other persons close to you	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Child support	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Post-marital spouse support, separation support	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Income and earnings

Own income from regular job (net), full-time or part-time	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Own income from side job(s) (net)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Support by the state

Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Unemployment Benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II; Hartz 4, Sozialgeld)	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
BAföG, educational grant	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Widow's pension/orphan's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Child allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Other income sources

Scholarship	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------------	--------------------------	---	-----------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Other income sources ☐



Please specify:

→	How much:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	-----------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Life history calendar information

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L1 Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **L4**

L2 Did you ever live with your partner since January 2011?

Yes ☐

No ☐

L3 Are you or were you ever married?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L4 Do you have children?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **End**

L5 How many children do you have?

Number of children:

Questions about you

1 Are you male or female?

Male ☐
Female ☐

2 When were you born?

Day		Month		Year	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

3 In which country were you born?

Germany ☐ → **Go to** **5**

Italy ☐

Poland ☐

Russia ☐

Turkey ☐

Other country ☐ → Please specify:

4 How old were you when you moved to Germany?

Age in years:

5 With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household.

Family/Partner

- Biological mother ☐
- Biological father ☐
- Adoptive mother ☐
- Adoptive father ☐
- Stepmother ☐
- Stepfather ☐
- Foster mother ☐
- Foster father ☐
- Brothers (including step- and halfbrothers) ☐
- Sisters (including step- and halvesisters) ☐
- Grandparents ☐
- Other family members ☐
- Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend ☐
- Biological/foster/adoptive children ☐
- Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children ☐
- Mother-/father-/parents-in-law ☐

Outside the family

- Flat share ☐
- (Student) residential home ☐
- Another arrangement ☐



Please specify:

Alone

- With no one, I'm living alone. ☐

6 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellently
... speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

7 Is there a language other than German spoken at your home?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to **12a**

8 Which language is this?

Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other language ☐



Please specify:

Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than German at their home:

9 Which language do you speak most often at your home?

Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other language ☐



Please specify:

10 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellently
... speak this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write this language?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11 In this language, how often do you...

	Always	Often	Some-times	Never	Does not apply
... talk to your family ?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... talk to friends?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... watch TV?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read newspapers (also online)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12a What is your nationality?

German ☐
Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other nationality ☐



Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

12b Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

12c What is your second nationality?

German ☐

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

12d Do you have another nationality?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

12e What is your third nationality?

German ☐

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other nationality ☐ → Please specify:

13 In your spare time how often do you...

	Every day	Once or several times a week	Once or several times a month	Less often	Never
... visit relatives?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go out to a pub/bar/nightclub/party?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read a book (not for school/apprenticeship/studies/job)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... spend time in a club (sports/music/drama/other club)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... go to the museum?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... read a newspaper?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... inform yourself about political and social issues (on TV, internet or in newspapers)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... discuss political and social issues with others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

14 How many books are there in your home?

0-25	<input type="checkbox"/>
26-100	<input type="checkbox"/>
101-200	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-500	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 500	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your family

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

15 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. In which country was your biological mother born?

Germany	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	17
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Russia	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Other country	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Please specify:	

Biological mother unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	20
---------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------	-----------

16 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐
Yes, once ☐
No ☐

17

	Yes	No
Did your mother complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did your mother complete lower secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did your mother complete intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did your mother complete upper school (or a similar foreign education)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did your mother complete university?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

18 Does your mother currently have a job?

Yes ☐
No ☐
Biological mother already deceased ☐ → Go to **20**

19 Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job.

She has never worked before. ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

20 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. In which country was your biological father born?

Germany ☐ → Go to **22**
Italy ☐
Poland ☐
Russia ☐
Turkey ☐
Other country ☐ → Please specify:

Biological father unknown ☐ → Go to **25a**

21 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

22

Yes No

Did your father complete primary school
(or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your father complete lower secondary
school (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your father complete intermediate secondary
school (or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your father complete upper school
(or a similar foreign education)? ☐ ☐

Did your father complete university? ☐ ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

23 Does your father currently have a job?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Biological father already deceased ☐ → Go to **25a**

24 Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.

He has never worked before. ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25a Was your maternal grandmother (the mother of your mother) born in Germany?

Yes ☐ → Go to **25c**

No ☐

25b In which country was she born?

Italy ☐

Poland ☐

Russia ☐

Turkey ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25c Was your maternal grandfather (the father of your mother) born in Germany?

Yes ☐

No ☐ →

Go to **25e**

25d In which country was he born?

Italy ☐

Poland ☐

Russia ☐

Turkey ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25e Was your paternal grandmother (mother of your father) born in Germany?

Yes ☐ →

Go to **25g**

No ☐

25f In which country was she born?

Italy ☐

Poland ☐

Russia ☐

Turkey ☐

Other country ☐ →

Please specify:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25g Was your paternal grandfather (father of your father) born in Germany?

Yes ☐ →

Go to **26**

No ☐

25h In which country was he born?

Italy ☐
Poland ☐
Russia ☐
Turkey ☐
Other country ☐



Please specify:

Your feelings and beliefs

26 When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably yes	Probably no
... be living in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be in good health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

27 How strongly do you feel German?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

28 Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐
Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other group ☐



Go to

30



Please specify:

29 How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

- Very strongly ☐
- Fairly strongly ☐
- Not very strongly ☐
- Not at all strongly ☐

30 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

- In favor of ☐
- Opposed to ☐

31 And do you think it is right or wrong that Germany receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

32 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

33 What is your religion?

- No religion ☐
- Buddhism ☐
- Christianity: Catholic ☐
- Christianity: Protestant ☐
- Hinduism ☐
- Islam ☐
- Judaism ☐
- Other religion ☐



Please specify:

34 How important is religion to you?

- Very important ☐
- Fairly important ☐
- Not very important ☐
- Not at all important ☐

35 How often do you visit a religious meeting place (for instance, a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- Every day ☐

36 How often do you pray?

- Never ☐
- Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐
- At least once a month ☐
- At least once a week ☐
- 1 to 4 times a day ☐
- 5 times a day or more ☐

37a What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Men, women or both equally?

- Men ☐
- Women ☐
- Both equally ☐

37b What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Foreigners, Germans or both equally?

- Foreigners ☐
- Germans ☐
- Both equally ☐

37c What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job: Working-class children, academic children or both equally?

- Working-class children ☐
- Academic children ☐
- Both equally ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

38 Have you ever applied, for example, for a job, an apprenticeship or a place at university?

Yes ☐

No ☐



Go to

40

39 Have you ever felt discriminated against while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for a job because of...

	Yes	No
... your gender?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... your social origin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

40 Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

41 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted	<input type="checkbox"/>
You can't be too careful	<input type="checkbox"/>

42 How good is your health compared to others of your age?

Very good	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good	<input type="checkbox"/>
About the same	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very bad	<input type="checkbox"/>

43 Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your workplace have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

44 On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?

Very unsatisfied

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Very satisfied

Income sources

45

In the context of this study, we are trying to find out what the financial situation of young people in Germany looks like. Therefore, at this point, we would like to learn something about your current sources of income. Please tell me all sources of income from list 19, which contribute to your current financial situation.

Financial support from other persons

Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives, or other persons close to you ☐ → How much:

Child support ☐ → How much:

Post-marital spouse support, separation support ☐ → How much:

Income and earnings

Own income from regular job (net), full-time or part-time ☐ → How much:

Own income from side job(s) (net) ☐ → How much:

Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service ☐ → How much:

Support by the state

Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I) ☐ → How much:

Unemployment Benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II; Hartz 4, Sozialgeld) ☐ → How much:

BAföG, educational grant ☐ → How much:

Widow's pension, orphan's pension ☐ → How much:

Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance ☐ → How much:

Child allowance ☐ → How much:

Other income sources

Scholarship ☐ → How much:

Other income sources ☐

Please specify:

→ How much:

Life history calendar information

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L1 Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **L4**

L2 Did you ever live with your partner since January 2011?

Yes ☐

No ☐

L3 Are you or were you ever married?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

L4 Do you have children?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **End**

L5 How many children do you have?

Number of children:

Retrospective Longitudinal Survey

(School, apprenticeship/work-related training, full-time occupation, something else between January 2011 and time of Interview)

Timestamp

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S1.1:

Now we want to know in more detail, what you have been doing since January 2011. In the following section, I would like to talk with you about your time at school, your apprenticeship or at university. Please look at list 9. On there, various forms of school education and further education are listed. Which of those have you completed since January 2011? Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text for 2nd loop: LHC_S1.2: Please take a look at list 9 again. Which of these have you also completed since January 2011? Once again: Think of everything you have done, even if it was only for a short time, you did not complete it, or if it took place at the same time.

PROG: Question text for jump from test module: LHC_S1.3: Please look at list 9 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 9

A. Vocational/general education:

- 1: General education school e.g., lower secondary school, intermediate secondary school, upper secondary school etc. (first course of education) → LHC_S4.1
- 2: Evening school, Kolleg, higher secondary vocational school (second chance education) → LHC_S11.1
- 3: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school) → LHC_S18
- 4: School-based vocational education, e.g., (full-time) vocational school etc. → LHC_S28
- 5: School for further education and training, e.g., master school, technical school → LHC_S38
- 6: Re-training → LHC_S44a
- 7: Studying, e.g., vocational academy, University of Applied Sciences, institution of higher education, university → LHC_S53
- 8: Vocational preparation measures, e.g., vocational preparation year (Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, BVJ; Ausbildungsvorbereitungsjahr, AVJ), basic vocational school year (Berufsgrundschuljahr, BGJ) → LHC_S64a
- 9: Other vocational education → LHC_S71a
- 10: No (other) school or apprenticeship → LHC_S2.1
- 97: Refusal → LHC_S2.1
- 98: Don't know → LHC_S2.1

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S2.1: And have you been employed since January 2011? Here, you have a list with different forms of employment. Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time. However, please do not name any vacation jobs during school or internships from school.

PROG: Question text for 2nd loop: LHC_S2.2: Please look at list 14 again. Have you been employed in another form since January 2011? Once again: Please think of everything that you have done since January 2011, even if it was just for a short period of time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time. However, please do not name any vacation jobs during school or internships from school.

PROG: Question text for jump out of test module: LHC_S2.3: Please look at list 14 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 14

B. Employment:

- 1: Full-time employment: 35 or more hours per week according to the contract → LHC_S75
- 2: Contributing family worker → LHC_S82
- 3: Self-employment → LHC_S87
- 4: Part-time employment → LHC_S92
- 5: Internship, trainee, traineeship (Volontariat), traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat), probationary year or the like (also unpaid) → LHC_S99
- 6: Other secondary employment, marginal employment such as mini-job, midi-job, one-euro-job, temporary job, etc. → LHC_S105a
- 7: No (other) employment → LHC_S3.1
- 97: Refusal → LHC_S3.1
- 98: Don't know → LHC_S3.1

PROG: Question text for 1st loop: LHC_S3.1: And have you done any of these following things since January 2011? Please think of everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: LHC_S3.2: Please look at list 18 again. Have you done any of these following things since January 2011? Once again: Please name everything that you have done since then, even if it was just for a short time, you did not complete it, or it happened at the same time.

PROG: Question text for jump from test module: LHC_S3.3: Please look at list 18 again. What did you do at that time?

INT: Present list 18

C. Other activities:

- 1: Maternity leave, parental leave, leave of absence/special leave due to child care → LHC_S107a
- 2: Federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ), military service → LHC_S109a
- 3: Work & Travel, long stays abroad [*Int.: no vacations*] → LHC_S111a
- 4: Unemployment, job-seeking → LHC_S113a
- 5: Housewife/househusband → LHC_S115a
- 6: Incapacity for work → LHC_S117a
- 7: Other activities of one month and longer e.g., vacation outside of school and employment, long sickness, waiting for a place at university, “done nothing special” → LHC_S119a
- 8: No (other) activities on this list → Test module longitudinal section
- 97: Refusal → Test module longitudinal section
- 98: Don’t know → Test module longitudinal section

NEW: Directly after an answer, additional information about the activity will be inquired. Thus, the activation of the following modules depends on the answers from LHC_S1/2/3.

A. Vocational/general education: General education school (first course of education):

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s1 PROG: Question text for 1st loop: **LHC_S4.1: Which school did you attend first in January 2011? Please look at list 10 and name the school type. If you went to a school abroad, please name the school type that is most comparable with the school you went to abroad.**

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: **LHC_S4.2: And which other school did you attend since January 2011? Please use list 10 again and name the school type. If you went to a school abroad, please name the school type, which is most comparable with the school type you went to abroad.**

INT: Present list 10

- 1: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)
- 2: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)
- 3: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Realschule Plus)
- 4: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)
- 5: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
- 6: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)
- 7: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)
- 8: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)
- 9: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)
- 10: School for special needs (Förderschule)
- 11: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)
- 12: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)
- 13: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)
- 14: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Lower secondary school track (Hauptschulzweig)
- 15: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Intermediate secondary school track (Realschulzweig)
- 16: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): Upper secondary school track (Gymnasialzweig)
- 17: Other general education school, namely: ____ open
- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98, show general education school 1, general education school 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S5a: From when until when did you attend <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show “general education school”>? First, please tell me month and year you started that school.

INT: If TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 1998-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Test only for first loop – test question only if beginning date with 1/2011 is given

Question 2s1 LHC_S5ap: I just wrote down that you started attending <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show “general education school”> in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you start attending that school earlier than January 2011?

1: Information so far is correct → LHC_S5b

2: Information so far has to be corrected → Prog: Return to LHC_S5a

7: Refusal → LHC_S5b

8: Don't know → LHC_S5b

enddat LHC_S5b: Now, please tell me the month and year you have left that school.

INT: If subject only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set date of interview) → LHC_S10

PROG: Maker for ongoing event; Variable marker_S5b=1 if LHC_S5b=96

PROG: Month/year max. duration of interview

EF: LHC_S5b<> 96

Question 3s1 LHC_S6: Did you complete this <school type LHC_S4.1 or school type LHC_S4.2>; for missing values LHC_S4.1/ LHC_S4.2=97,98 show "general education school" with an educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S10

7: Refusal → LHC_S10

8: Don't know → LHC_S10

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 4s1 LHC_S7: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S7a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S7=17

Question 5s1 LHC_S7a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S7a =999

Question 5s1 LHC_S7b PROG: set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 6s1 LHC_S8: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S7=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)

3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)

4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)

5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S6=1

Question 7s1 LHC_S9n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S9p

EF: LHC_S9n=96

Question 7s1 LHC_S9p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 8s1 LHC_S10: Please look at list 10 again. Have you attended another general education school of the first course of education since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

INT: Present list 10

1: Yes → LHC_S4.2

2: No → LHC_S10k

7: Refusal → LHC_S10k

8: Don't know → LHC_S10k

Question 9s1 LHC_S10k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 10s1 LHC_S10k1: INT: Is any missing information?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S4.2

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Evening school, Kolleg, higher secondary vocational school, second chance education

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s2 PROG: Question text for 1st loop: **LHC_S11.1: Which school of the second course of education did you attend during that time? Please look at list 11 and name the school type.**

INT: Present list 11.

PROG: Question text starting from 2nd loop: **LHC_S11.2: And which school of second chance education have you attended in addition since January 2011? Please look at list 11 again and name the school type.**

- 1: Evening lower secondary school (Abendhauptschule)
- 2: Evening intermediate secondary school (Abendrealschule)
- 3: Evening upper secondary school (Abendgymnasium)
- 4: Other evening school (andere Abendschule), namely: _____ open
- 5: Folk high school (Volkshochschule)
- 6: Vocational extension school (Berufsaufbauschule)
- 7: School for continuing vocational training (Fachschule/Fachakademie)
- 8: Vocational college (Berufskolleg)
- 9: Higher secondary vocational school (Berufsoberschule)
- 10: Distance-learning school (Fernschule)
- 11: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
- 12: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachgymnasium/Berufliches Gymnasium)
- 13: Adult education college (Kolleg)
- 14: Remote adult education college (Telekolleg)
- 15: Other general education school, namely: _____ open
- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S11.1/ LHC_S11.2=97,98, show school of second chance education 1, school of second chance education 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S12a: From when until when did you attend <school type LHC_S11.1 or LHC_S11.2>; for LHC_S11.1/LHC_S11.2=97,98 “school/Kolleg”? First, please tell me the month and year you started this school.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98
Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S12b: Now, please tell me month and year you left this school.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96
Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)) → LHC_S17

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S12b=1 if LHC_S12b=96

EF: LHC_S12b<> 96

Question 2s2 LHC_S13: Did you complete this <school type LHC_S11.1 or LHC_S11.2> ; for LHC_S11.1/LHC_S11.2=97,98 "school/Kolleg" with an educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S14

2: No → LHC_S17

7: Refusal → LHC_S17

8: Don't know → LHC_S17

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 3s2 LHC_S14: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S14a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S14=17

Question 4s2 LHC_S14a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S14a =999

Question 4s2 LHC_S14bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 5s2 LHC_S15: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S14=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

Prog: Set answers green

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S13=1

Question 6s2 LHC_S16n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S16p

EF: LHC_S16n=96

Question 6s2 LHC_S16p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 7s2 LHC_S17: Please look at list 11 again. Have you attended another general education school of second chance education since January 2011?

INT: Present list 11

1: Yes → LHC_S11.2

2: No → LHC_S17k

7: Refusal → LHC_S17k

8: Don't know → LHC_S17k

Question 8s2 LHC_S17k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools of second chance education you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 9s2 LHC_S17k1: INT: Is any missing information?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S11.2

2: No, information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s3 LHC_S18: In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

1: Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S18=7,8, show vocational training 1, vocational training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S19a: From when until when did you train to be a <answer from LHC_S18> ? ; for LHC_S18=7,8 "From when until when did you do this vocational training?"

First, please tell me month and year you started this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S19b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: record date of interview) → LHC_S27

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S19b=1 if LHC_S19b=96

EF: LHC_S19b<> 96

Question 2s3 LHC_S20: Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S23

7: Refusal → LHC_S23

8: Don't know → LHC_S23

EF: LHC_S20=1

Question 3s3 LHC_S21: What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)?

Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S20=1

Question 4s3 LHC_S22n: Which overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S22p

EF: LHC_S22n=96

Question 4s3 LHC_S22p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 5s3 LHC_S23: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S27

7: Refusal → LHC_S27

8: Don't know → LHC_S27

EF: LHC_S23=1

Question 6s3 LHC_S24: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S24a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S24=17

Question 7s3 LHC_S24a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S24a =999

Question 7s3 LHC_S24bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S23=1

Question 8s3 LHC_S25: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S24=17] You said that you received your school-leaving certificate abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)

3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)

4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)

5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 9s3 LHC_S26n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96)→ LHC_S26p

EF: LHC_S26n=96

Question 9s3 LHC_S26p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s3 LHC_S27: Furthermore, have you started another apprenticeship (in company and school) since January 2011? Please think of all vocational trainings, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S18

2: No → LHC_S27k

7: Refusal → LHC_S27k

8: Don't know → LHC_S27k

Question 11s3 LHC_S27k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all vocational trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding vocational trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 12s3 LHC_S27k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S18

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: School-based vocational education (only school-based education)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s4 LHC_S28: In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

1: Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S28=7,8, show school-based training 1, school-based training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S29a: From when until when did you train to be a <answer from LHC_S28> ? ; for LHC_S28=7,8 "From when until when did you do this school-based training?" First, please tell me month and year you started that apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S29b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this apprenticeship.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S37

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S29b=1 if LHC_S29b=96

EF: LHC_S29b<> 96

Question 2s4 LHC_S30: Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S33

7: Refusal → LHC_S33

8: Don't know → LHC_S33

EF: LHC_S30=1

Question 3s4 LHC_S31: What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance educator or social assistant)?

Title: _____ open 150 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S30=1

Question 4s4 LHC_S32n: What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S32p

EF: LHC_S32n=96

Question 4s4 LHC_S32p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 5s4 LHC_S33: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S37

7: Refusal → LHC_S37

8: Don't know → LHC_S37

EF: LHC_S33=1

Question 6s4 LHC_S34: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16 List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S34a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S34=17

Question 7s4 LHC_S34a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S34a =999

Question 7s4 LHC_S34b PROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S33=1

Question 8s4 LHC_S35: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S34=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Question 9s4 LHC_S36n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S36p

EF: LHC_S36n=96

Question 9s4 LHC_S36p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s4 LHC_S37: Furthermore, have you started an additional school-based vocational education since January 2011? Please think of all school-based vocational educations, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S28

2: No → LHC_S37k

7: Refusal → LHC_S37k

8: Don't know → LHC_S37k

Question 11s4 LHC_S37k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all school-based vocational educations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding school-based vocational educations, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

INT: Here, only apprenticeships without a company, so school-based vocational education, should be regarded.

1: Open calendar

Question 12s4 LHC_S37k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S28

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: school for further education and training (e.g., master craftsman school, technician school)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s5 LHC_S38: Which vocational school for further training (for instance, master craftsman school or technician school) did you attend or do you attend? Please name all school types you attended.

- 1: Technician school (Technikerschule)
- 2: Master craftsman school (Meisterschule)
- 3: Other type of school: _____ open

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S38=7,8, show further training 1, further training 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S39a: From when until when did you attend <answer from LHC_S38=1,2,3>; for LHC_S38=7,8 "vocational school"? First, please tell me month and year you began further training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S39b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this further training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S43

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S39b=1 if LHC_S39b=96

EF: LHC_S39b<> 96

**Question 2s5 LHC_S40: Did you complete this <answer from LHC_S38=1,2,3>; for LHC_S38=7,8
"vocational school" with a degree?**

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S43

7: Refusal → LHC_S43

8: Don't know → LHC_S43

EF: LHC_S40=1

**Question 3s5 LHC_S41: What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance,
master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering?**

Title: _____ open, 100 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S40=1

Question 4s5 LHC_S42n: What overall grade did you get in your further vocational qualification? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don’t know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S42p

EF: LHC_S42n=96

Question 4s5 LHC_S42p: Please tell me the credit point score of your vocational qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don’t know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s5 LHC_S43: Furthermore, have you attended another vocational school for further training since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S38

2: No → LHC_S43k

7: Refusal → LHC_S43k

8: Don’t know → LHC_S43k

Question 6s5 LHC_S43k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all further trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding further training, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 7s5 LHC_S43k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S38

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don’t know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Re-training

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S44a: From when until when did you do this re-training? First, please tell me month and year you started re-training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S44b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this re-training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: record date of interview) → LHC_S52

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S44b=1 if LHC_S44b=96

EF: LHC_S44b<> 96

Question 1s6 LHC_S45: Did you complete this re-training with a qualification?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S48

7: Refusal → LHC_S48

8: Don't know → LHC_S48

EF: LHC_S45=1

Question 2s6 LHC_S46: What is the exact title of this qualification?

1: Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S46=7,8, show retraining 1, retraining 2 [...] in calendar

EF: LHC_S45=1

Question 3s6 LHC_S47n: What overall grade did you get in your re-training qualification certificate?

If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: Code 96) → LHC_S47p

EF: LHC_S47n=96

Question 3s6 LHC_S47p: Please tell me the credit point score of your retraining qualification certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Question 4s6 LHC_S48: Did you receive an additional educational degree with your re-training?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S52

7: Refusal → LHC_S52

8: Don't know → LHC_S52

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 5s6 LHC_S49: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S49a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S49=17

Question 6s6 LHC_S49a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

98: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S49a =999

Question 6s6 LHC_S49b PROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____ open

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 7s6 LHC_S50: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S49=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S48=1

Question 8s6 LHC_S51n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

BUTTON 99 can only name credit points → LHC_S51p

EF: LHC_S51n=96

Question 8s6 LHC_S51p: Please tell me the credit point score of your school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 9s6 LHC_S52: Furthermore, have you done an additional re-training since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

- 1: Yes → LHC_S44a
- 2: No → LHC_S52k
- 7: Refusal → LHC_S52k
- 8: Don't know → LHC_S52k

Question 10s6 LHC_S52k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all re-trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding re-trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 11s6 LHC_S52k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S44a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Studying (e.g., vocational academy, University of Applied Sciences, institution of higher education, university)

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s7 LHC_S53: Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.

1: Subject (only major subject): _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S53=7, 8, show studying 1, studying 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S54a: From when until when did you study this subject? First, please tell me month and year you started studying this subject.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S54b: Now, please tell me the month and year you finished studying.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: record date of interview))

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S54b=1 if LHC_S54b=96

Question 2s7 LHC_S55: At which institution of higher education do you study or did you study the subject
<show subject from LHC_S53>? ; for LHC_S53=7,8 **"At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject?"**

1: University

2: University of Applied Sciences ((Fach-)Hochschule)

3: University of Education (Pädagogische Hochschule)

4: Art College (Künstlerische Hochschule)

5: University of Cooperative Education (Duale Hochschule)

6: Distance teaching University (Fernhochschule)

7: Vocational academy (Berufsakademie)

8: Other type of institution of higher education, namely: _____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Question 3s7 LHC_S56: What is the exact name of this institution of higher education?

Name of institution of higher education: _____ open 100 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s7 LHC_S57: In which city do you study or did you study the subject <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“In which city do you study or did you study this subject?”**

1: Place: _____ (open, 100)

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 5s7 LHC_S58: Did you have to pass a selection test or have a specific grade point average to be admitted to study <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“Did you have to pass a selection test or have a specific grade point average to be admitted to study this subject”**

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S54b<> 96

Question 6s7 LHC_S59: Did you earn a university degree in the subject <show subject from LHC_S53>; for LHC_S53=7,8 **“Did you earn a university degree in this subject?”**

1: Yes → LHC_S60

2: No → LHC_S63

7: Refusal → LHC_S63

8: Don't know → LHC_S63

EF: LHC_S59=1

Question 7s7 LHC_S60: Which university degree did you earn?

INT: Present list 12

INT: Important! For bachelor's degrees and state examinations, a distinction between teacher's training certificate and no teacher's training certificate has to be made (see Code 1-4).

1: Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)

2: Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)

3: State examination (no teacher's training certificate)

4: State examination (teacher's training certificate)

5: Artistic degree

6: Ecclesiastic degree

7: Master's degree

8: Diploma/Magister's degree

9: Other degree: _____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S59=1

Question 8s7 LHC_S61n: With what overall grade did you finish your course of study for <show subject from LHC_S53 >? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the “grade” box and + in the “sign” box

Overall grade: ____ → LHC_S63 Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

97: Refusal → LHC_S63

98: Don’t know → LHC_S63

BUTTON TP names credit points (Progr: 96) → LHC_S61p

EF: LHC_S61n=96

Question 8s7 LHC_S61p: Please tell me the credit point score of your university graduation certificate.

Credit points: ____ Format: 2 decimal places

997: Refusal

998: Don’t know

EF: LHC_S54b= 96

Question 9s7 LHC_S62: Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

INT: Present list 13

INT: Important! For bachelor’s degrees and state examinations, a distinction between teacher’s training certificate and no teacher’s training certificate has to be made (see Code 1-4).

- 1: Bachelor’s degree (no teacher’s training certificate)
- 2: Bachelor’s degree (teacher’s training certificate)
- 3: State examination (no teacher’s training certificate)
- 4: State examination (teacher’s training certificate)
- 5: Artistic degree
- 6: Ecclesiastic degree
- 7: Master’s degree
- 8: Diploma/Magister’s degree
- 9: Other degree: ____ open

97: Refusal

98: Don’t know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 10s7 LHC_S63: Furthermore, have you started studying an additional subject since January 2011? Again, please only name subjects, which you study or have studied as a major subject, so no minor subjects.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S53

2: No → LHC_S63k

7: Refusal → LHC_S63k

8: Don't know → LHC_S63k

Question 11s7 LHC_S63k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all degree courses since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding degree courses as major subject, which you started since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 12s7 LHC_S63k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S53

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Vocational preparation measures

PROG: Provide 6 loops

begdat LHC_S64a: From when until when did you attend this vocational preparation measure? First, please tell me month and year you started attending this vocational preparation measure.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S64b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this vocational preparation measure.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview) → LHC_S69

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S64b=1 if LHC_S64b=96

EF: LHC_S64b<> 96

Question 1s8 LHC_S65: Did you receive an educational degree in the course of this vocational preparation?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_S69

7: Refusal → LHC_S69

8: Don't know → LHC_S69

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 2s8 LHC_S66: In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

PROG: Set answers green

1-16: List of federal states

17: Outside of Germany → LHC_S66a

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

EF: LHC_S66=17

Question 3s8 LHC_S66a: In which country did you get this educational degree?

INT: Please choose country names from the list!

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

[List of countries] _____

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_S66a =999

Question 3s8 LHC_S66bPROG: Set green: **In which country did you get this educational degree?**

_____open

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 4s8 LHC_S67: Which educational degree was this? <<IF [LHC_S66=17] You said that you got your educational degree abroad. Please name an equivalent German educational degree.

- 1: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)
- 2: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)
- 3: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)
- 4: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)
- 5: Other educational degree, namely: _____ open
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

EF: LHC_S65=1

Question 5s8 LHC_S68n: What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

INT: If TP, for instance, says 2+ as their grade, then enter 2 in the "Grade" box and + in the "sign" box

Overall grade: _____ Format: special characters, such as +/-, and numerical values with 2 decimal places

- 97: Refusal
- 98: Don't know

BUTTON TP names credit points (Code 96) → LHC_S68p

EF: LHC_S68n=96

Question 5s8 LHC_S68p: Please tell me the credit point score of this school-leaving certificate.

Credit points: _____ Format: 2 decimal places

- 997: Refusal
- 998: Don't know

Question 6s8 LHC_S69: For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title.

INT: If TP says that the schemes did not prepare them for any specific profession, please use the button.

Title: _____ open 120 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

BUTTON: No specific profession

PROG: If LHC_S69=6,7,8, show vocational preparation scheme 1, vocational preparation scheme 2 [...] in calendar

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 7s8 LHC_S70: Furthermore, have you attended an additional vocational preparation measure since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S64a

2: No → LHC_S70k

7: Refusal → LHC_S70k

8: Don't know → LHC_S70k

Question 8s8 LHC_S70k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all vocational preparation measures since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding vocational preparation measures, which you have attended since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 9s8 LHC_S70k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S64a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

A. Vocational/general education: Other vocational education

PROG: Provide 6 loops

begdat LHC_S71a: From when until when did you do this vocational training? First, please tell me month and year you started this vocational education.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S71b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this vocational training.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Prog: Set question text for inquiry of year green

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (PROG: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S71b=1 if LHC_S71b=96

Question 1s9 LHC_S72: What type of vocational training was or is this?

Type of education: _____ open, 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S72=7,8, show other education 1, other education 2 [...] in calendar

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s9 LHC_S73: Furthermore, have you done an additional vocational training, which was not on the list we presented, since January 2011?

INT: present list 9

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S71a

2: No → LHC_S73k

7: Refusal → LHC_S73k

8: Don't know → LHC_S73k

Question 3s9 LHC_S73k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all other vocational training periods, which we just talked about, since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding other vocational education, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 4s9 LHC_S73k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S71a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S1.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S1.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S1.2

B. Working: Full-time employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s10 LHC_S75: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title, so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

Question 1s10 LHC_S74: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what did you do in this profession.

Occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

PROG: If LHC_S75=7,8, show full-time occupation 1, full-time occupation 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S76a: From when until when were you full-time employed in this profession? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

enddat LHC_S76b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S76b=1 if LHC_S76b=96

**Question 2s10 LHC_S77: What type of contract did you have in the beginning for this profession or job?
What on list 15 applies to you?**

INT: present list 15

1: Temporary contract → LHC_S78

2: Permanent contract → LHC_S78a

3: Temporary contract for seasonal work → LHC_S78a

4: No contract → LHC_S78a

7: Refusal → LHC_S78a

8: Don't know → LHC_S78a

EF: LHC_S77=1

Question 3s10 LHC_S78: Was this contract extended to an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s10 LHC_S78a: How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?

INT: If there are no working hours provided in the contract, use button.

Weekly hours provided in the contract: _____

Range: 1-60 (1 decimal place)

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Progr: Button 96: No contractually agreed working hours

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s10 LHC_S79: Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S76a

2: No → LHC_S80

7: Refusal → LHC_S80

8: Don't know → LHC_S80

Question 6s10 LHC_S80: Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S75

2: No → LHC_S80k

7: Refusal → LHC_S80k

8: Don't know → LHC_S80k

Question 7s10 LHC_S80k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all full-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding full-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 8s10 LHC_S80k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S75

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Contributing family worker

PROG: Provide 10 loops

Question 1s11 LHC_S82: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic”, but “automotive mechanic”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 1s11 LHC_S81: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what did you do in this profession.

Occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S82=7,8, show assisting family member 1, assisting family member 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S83a: From when until when were you employed as a contributing family worker? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S83b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S83b=1 if LHC_S83b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s11 LHC_S84: Furthermore, have you employed as a contributing family worker in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S83a

2: No → LHC_S85

7: Refusal → LHC_S85

8: Don't know → LHC_S85

Question 3s11 LHC_S85: Furthermore, have you been employed as a contributing family worker in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S82

2: No → LHC_S85k

7: Refusal → LHC_S85k

8: Don't know → LHC_S85k

Question 4s11 LHC_S85k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 5s11 LHC_S85k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S82

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Self-employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s12 LHC_S87: What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic”, but “automotive mechanic”.

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 1s12 LHC_S86: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what you did in this profession.

Description of occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: If LHC_S87=7,8, show self-employment 1, self-employment 2 [...] in calendars

begdat LHC_S88a: From when until when were you self-employed? First, please tell me month and year you started working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S88b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Prog: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S88b=1 if LHC_S88b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s12 LHC_S89: Furthermore, have you been have you been self-employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S88a

2: No → LHC_S90

7: Refusal → LHC_S90

8: Don't know → LHC_S90

Question 3s12 LHC_S90: Furthermore, have you been self-employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S87

2: No → LHC_S90k

7: Refusal → LHC_S90k

8: Don't know → LHC_S90k

Question 4s12 LHC_S90k: Please look at the calendar and make sure that all self-employed occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding self-employed occupations since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 5s12 LHC_S90k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S87

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Part-time employment

PROG: Provide 5 loops

Question 1s13 LHC_S92: What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Title: _____ open 200 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

Question 1s13 LHC_S91: In addition, please describe your profession as precisely as possible, so what you are doing or what you did in this profession.

Description of occupation: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don’t know

PROG: If LHC_S92=7,8, show part-time occupation 1, part-time occupation 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S93a: From when until when were you part-time employed in this profession? First, please tell me month and year you started working this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

enddat LHC_S93b: Now, please tell me the month and year you stopped working in this occupation.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (PROGR: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S93b=1 if LHC_S93b=96

**Question 2s13 LHC_S95: What type of contract did you have in the beginning of this profession or job?
What on list 16 applies to you?**

INT: Present list 16.

1: Temporary contract → LHC_S96

2: Permanent contract → LHC_S94

3: Temporary contract for seasonal work → LHC_S94

4: No contract → LHC_S94

7: Refusal → LHC_S94

8: Don't know → LHC_S94

Question 3s13 LHC_S96: Was this contract extended for an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 4s13 LHC_S94: How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?

Weekly hours provided in the contract: _____

Range: 1-60 (1 decimal place)

97: Refusal

98: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 5s13 LHC_S97: Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S93a

2: No

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 6s13 LHC_S98: Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in another profession since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S92

2: No → LHC_S98k

7: Refusal → LHC_S98k

8: Don't know → LHC_S98k

Question 7s13 LHC_S98k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all part-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding part-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 8s13 LHC_S98k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S92

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Internship etc.

PROG: Provide 8 loops

Question 1s14 LHC_S99: Please look at the present list 17: What did you do exactly? If you have done multiple activities or the same activity multiple times, please first name one activity or the first period of this activity. We are going to talk about the other activity afterwards.

Question text starting from 2nd loop: **What did you do exactly? Please look at the present list 17.**

INT: Present list 17

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1: Internship | } | → LHC_S101a |
| 2: Trainee | | |
| 3: Traineeship (Volontariat) | | |
| 4: Traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat) | | |
| 5: Probationary year | | |
| 6: Something else: _____ open | | |
| 7: Refusal → LHC_S101a | | |
| 8: Don't know → LHC_S101a | | |

PROG: If LHC_S99=7,8, show internship etc. 1, internship etc. 2 [...] in calendar

begdat LHC_S101a: From when until when did you do this activity? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98
Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S101b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S101b=1 if LHC_S101b=96

Question 2s14 LHC_S102: For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title.

Title: _____ open 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question 3s14 LHC_S103: Was this activity paid or unpaid or was there expense allowance?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Paid

2: Unpaid

3: Expense allowance

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 4s14 LHC_S104: Furthermore, have you done an additional internship, trainee program, traineeship (Volontariat) or traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat), a probationary year or the like since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S99

2: No → LHC_S104k

7: Refusal → LHC_S104k

8: Don't know → LHC_S104k

Question 5s14 LHC_S104k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all such activities since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding activities such as an internship, a trainee program, a traineeship (Volontariat), a traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat) or a probationary year since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 6s14 LHC_S104k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S99

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

B. Working: Other secondary employment, mini-job, midi-job, one-Euro-job, temporary worker, etc.

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S105a: From when until when did you pursue this secondary employment? First, please tell me month and year you started this secondary activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S105b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this secondary employment.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S105b=1 if LHC_S105b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s15 LHC_S106: Furthermore, have you pursued an additional secondary or marginal employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-euro-job or as a temporary worker? Please also name this activity, even if it happened at the same time as another activity.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S105a

No → LHC_S106k

7: Refusal → LHC_S106k

8: Don't know → LHC_S106k

Question 2s15 LHC_S106k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all secondary employment since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding secondary employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-Euro-job since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s15 LHC_S106k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S105a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S2.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S2.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S2.2

PROG: Show side activity 1, side activity 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Maternity leave etc.

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S107a: From when until when were you on maternity leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care? First, please tell me month and year you left for maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S107b: Now, please tell me the month and year you returned from maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S107b=1 if LHC_S107b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s16 LHC_S108: Furthermore, have you been on maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S107a

2: No → LHC_S108k

7: Refusal → LHC_S108k

8: Don't know → LHC_S108k

Question 2s16 LHC_S108k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding the time of maternal leave or parental leave since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s16 LHC_S108k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S107a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show maternal leave/parental leave 1, maternal leave/paternal leave 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ), military service

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S109a: From when until when did you do federal volunteer service/alternative civilian service, a voluntary social year (FSJ), a voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) and/or military service? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S109b: Now, please tell me the month and year you completed this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S109b=1 if LHC_S109b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s17 LHC_S110: Furthermore, have you done another federal voluntary service/ alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) or military service since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S109a

2: No → LHC_S110k

7: Refusal → LHC_S110k

8: Don't know → LHC_S110k

Question 2s17 LHC_S110k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s17 LHC_S110k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S109a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show voluntary service or military service 1, voluntary service or military service 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Work & Travel/long stays abroad

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S111a: From when until when did you participate in a Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time? First, please tell me month and year the stay abroad began.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S111b: Now, please tell me month and year the stay abroad ended.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S111b=1 if LHC_S111b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s18 LHC_S112: Furthermore, have you participated in another Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S111a

2: No → LHC_S112k

7: Refusal → LHC_S112k

8: Don't know → LHC_S112k

Question 2s18 LHC_S112k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011, which we have just talked about, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

Question 3s18 LHC_S112k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S111a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show stay abroad 1, stay abroad 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Unemployment or job-seeking

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S113a: From when until when were you unemployed or job-seeking? First, please tell me month and year of the beginning of the unemployment or job seeking.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S113b: Now, please tell me month and year you stopped being unemployed or job-seeking.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S113b=1 if LHC_S113b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s19 LHC_S114: Furthermore, have you been unemployed or job-seeking again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S113a

2: No → LHC_S114k

7: Refusal → LHC_S114k

8: Don't know → LHC_S114k

Question 2s19 LHC_S114k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding unemployment and job seeking since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of unemployment or job seeking since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on unemployment and job seeking

1: Open calendar

Question 3s19 LHC_S114k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S113a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show unemployment/job seeking 1, unemployment/job seeking 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Housewife/househusband

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S115a: From when until when were you a housewife or househusband? First, please tell me month and year since you have been a housewife or househusband.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S115b: Now, please tell me month and year since you no longer were a housewife or househusband.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S115b=1 if LHC_S115b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s20 LHC_S116: Furthermore, have you been you a housewife or househusband again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S115a

2: No → LHC_S116k

7: Refusal → LHC_S116k

8: Don't know → LHC_S116k

Question 2s20 LHC_S116k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all periods, in which you have been a housewife/househusband since January 2011, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding the periods, in which you have been a housewife/househusband since January 2011, missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on activity as housewife/househusband

1: Open calendar

Question 3s20 LHC_S116k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S115a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show housewife/househusband 1, housewife/househusband 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Incapacitated for work

PROG: Provide 5 loops

begdat LHC_S117a: From when until when were you incapacitated for work? First, please tell me month and year from when you were incapacitated for work.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S117b: Now, please tell me month and year until when you were incapacitated for work.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S117b=1 if LHC_S117b=96

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 1s21 LHC_S118: Furthermore, were you incapacitated for work again since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S117a

2: No → LHC_S118k

7: Refusal → LHC_S118k

8: Don't know → LHC_S118k

Question 2s21 LHC_S118k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding incapacity for work since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of incapacity for work since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on incapacity for work

1: Open calendar

Question 3s21 LHC_S118k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S117a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show incapacity for work 1, incapacity for work 2 [...] in calendar

C. Other: Other/non-working

PROG: Provide 10 loops

begdat LHC_S119a: From when until when did you do something else? First, please tell me month and year you started this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

enddat LHC_S119b: Now, please tell me the month and year you ended this activity.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 BUTTON ongoing (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Month/year max. date of interview

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_S119b=1 if LHC_S119b=96

Question 1s22 LHC_S119c: What did you do during this time?

Title: _____ open, 300 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Prog: If recording of new episode from test module, jump back to 30112 in test module

Question 2s22 LHC_S120: Furthermore, have you done something else in another period since January 2011?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_S119a

2: No → LHC_S120k

7: Refusal → LHC_S120k

8: Don't know → LHC_S120k

Question 3s22 LHC_S120k: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding other activities since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding other activities since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information on other activities

1: Open calendar

Question 4s22 LHC_S120k1: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_S119a

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_S3.2

7: Refusal → LHC_S3.2

8: Don't know → LHC_S3.2

PROG: Show Other activity 1, Other activity 2 [...] in calendar

Final Check: PROG: Activate test module

Question 39 LHC_FC7: In the context of this study, we are trying to find out what the financial situation of young people in Germany looks like. Therefore, at this point, we would like to learn something about your current sources of income. Please tell me all sources of income from list 19, which contribute to your current financial situation.

INT Present list 19

Financial support from other people:

- A: Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives, or other persons close to you
- B: Child support
- C: Post-marital spouse support, separation support

Income and earnings:

- D: Own income from regular job (net), full-time or part-time
- E: Own income from side job(s) (net)
- F: Service pay, expense allowance for voluntary social/ecological year or federal voluntary service

Subsidy:

- G: Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)
- H: Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II; HARTZ 4, Sozialgeld)
- I: BAföG, educational grant
- J: Widow's pension/orphan's pension
- K: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance
- L: Child allowance

Other:

- M: Scholarship
- N: Other _____ open INT: please record all missing sources of income here

PROG: Answers for item A until N; set answers starting from item B green

- 1: Yes
- 2: No
- 7: Refusal
- 8: Don't know

Question 39 LHC_FC8: I am going to read you all sources of income, which you named. Please tell me, how much money you have available from the named sources appropriately on average per month.

INT: Record information as accurate as possible. In case of doubt, estimation is sufficient.

INT: If sources of income, which were not listed, were named prior, please ask the sum of all other income.

(Prog: List the named sources from question LHC_FC7 and provide information from euro amounts.)

PROG: Show text from "Other" in LHC_FC7

PROG: Set question text black only for the first chosen item, otherwise set green

Other source 1: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

Other source 2: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

Other source 3: _____ Euros PROG: 5 digits

99997 Refusal

99998 Don't know

Partnerships since January 2011

Timestamp

Question L1 LHC_P1: Now, we would like to question you about your relationships since January 2011. Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship? Think of all relationship since January 2011, for which at least one of the following criteria applies. Please use list 20 for help. We mean relationships, which

- you currently have or
- lasted longer than 3 months or
- in which you have lived together with a partner or
- from which a child resulted or
- in which you have been married to a partner or
- were important to you for other reasons.

PROG: Set answers green

INT: Present list 20

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_P22

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

PAGE 2: Now, I would like to talk with you about your individual relationships. Please take a moment and write the first names of your partner since January 2011 down on this notepad.

If you currently have a partner, name them here as well, even if you have not been together for three months yet.

INT: Hand over notepad and wait for notes of TP.

INT: If TP does not want to give first name of their partner, please point out that made-up names or initials also can be given. It is only important that the TP associates this name with a specific person. In addition, point out afforded data protection.

INT: In case of the same name, please record a differentiator, for instance, Peter 1, Peter 2

Begin loop PROG: Provide 15 loops (Names)

LHC_P2: Question text for 1st loop: Please tell the first name of a person who you have been in a committed relationship with since January 2011.

Question text for 2nd loop: What is the name of this person?

INT: Naming the individual relationships does not have to happen chronologically

1: First name: _____open 50 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: for LHC_P2=7,8 set person 1, person 2 etc.

Question rp1 LHC_P2a: PROG: Set question red

INT: Please enter the gender of the aforementioned person based on the first name. If the definite assignment is not possible, please ask about gender.

1: Male

2: Female

8: Don't know

Question rp2 LHC_P2b: When is <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” born? Please tell me month and year.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Month: __ Range: 1-12

Year: ____ Range: 1935-2005

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Provide missing values for month and year each separately

Question rp3 LHC_P4: When did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P5

INT: If Respondent does not give month and year: Please tell the date as accurately as possible. If you cannot remember correctly, please tell me at least the time of year and the year or only the year.]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: LHC_P4p - Ask test question only if beginning date with 1/2011 is given

Question rp4 LHC_P4p: I just wrote down that you got together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” earlier than January 2011?

1: Previous information right → LHC_P5

2: Previous information has to be corrected → Prog: jump back to LHC_P4

7: Refusal → LHC_P5

8: Don’t know → LHC_P5

Question rp5 LHC_P5: Until when were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P6

INT: If the relationship is still ongoing, please use appropriate button.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don’t know

96 Button: ongoing, current relationship (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P5=1 if LHC_P5=96

Question rp6 LHC_P6: Were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” at another point of time?

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_P7

2: No → LHC_P10

7: Refusal → LHC_P10

8: Don’t know → LHC_P10

Question rp7 LHC_P7: When did you get together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year. →LHC_P8

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98
Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know

Question rp8 LHC_P8: And until when were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person”?

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month:
Year:

97/9997: Refusal
98/9998: Don't know
96 Button: ongoing, current relationship (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P8=1 if LHC_P8=96

Question rp9 LHC_P9: Were you together with <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” at another point in time?

PROG: Set answers green
PROG: 5 loops with jump to LHC_P7

1: Yes → LHC_P7
2: No → LHC_P10

7: Refusal → LHC_P10
8: Don't know → LHC_P10

Question rp13 LHC_P10: Did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” still attend school at the beginning of your relationship?

INT: Meaning only general education schools, no vocational schools or the like.

1: Yes → LHC_P12

2: No, he/she had already left school

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Question rp14 LHC_P11: Which is the highest level of education did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have at the beginning of your relationship? Which one from list 21 applies?

INT: Present list 21.

1: No degree (yet)

2: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)

3: Degree from intermediate secondary school

(Realschulabschluss/Mittlere Reife/Fach(ober)schulreife)

4: Degree from higher secondary vocational school

(Fachabitur/Fachhochschulreife/Fachgebundene Hochschulreife)

5: Degree from upper secondary school

(Abitur/Allgemeine Hochschulreife)

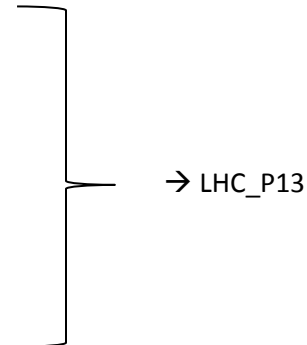
6: University of Applied Sciences degree/University degree

(Fachhochschul-/Universitätsabschluss)

7: Other degree, namely: _____ open

97: Refusal → LHC_P13

98: Don't know → LHC_P13



Question rp15 LHC_P12: Which school did <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” attend at the beginning of your relationship? Please look at list 22. If <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” went to a school abroad, please name the school type, which is most comparable with the school type you went to abroad.

INT: Present list 22

- 1: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)
 - 2: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)
 - 3: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Realschule Plus)
 - 4: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)
 - 5: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)
 - 6: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)
 - 7: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)
 - 8: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)
 - 9: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)
 - 10: School for special needs (Förderschule)
 - 11: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)
 - 12: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)
 - 13: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)
 - 14: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Lower secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Hauptschulzweig)
 - 15: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Intermediate secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Realschulzweig)
 - 16: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school: Upper secondary school track (Kooperative Gesamtschule: Gymnasialzweig)
 - 17: Other general education school, namely: ____ open
- 97: Refusal
98: Don't know

Question rp16 LHC_P13: Which background does <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have?

INT: Background refers to the country, where the person themselves, or their parents, or their grandparents were born.

INT: If country is not included in the list, please use the appropriate button.

71: Germany

[Insert list of countries from Infas here]

997: Refusal

998: Don't know

Button 999: Country not included in list

EF: LHC_P13 =999

Question rp16 LHC_P13a PROG: Set green: Which background does <<Name LHC_P2>>; for LHC_P2=7,8 “this person” have?

open

LHC_P2c: Was there another relationship since January 2011? Please think of all relationship since January 2011 again, which

- you currently have or
- have lasted longer than 3 months or
- in which you have lived together with a partner or
- from which a child resulted or
- in which you have been married to a partner or
- were important to you for other reasons.

INT: Point TP to notes on relationships

INT: For relationship criteria, please point out list 20.

PROG: Set answers green

1: Yes → LHC_P2

2: No → LHC_P2d

7: Refusal → LHC_P2d

8: Don't know → LHC_P2d

LHC_P2d: Hereafter, a calendar will be displayed on my computer. Please look at the calendar and make sure that all relationships since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding relationships since January 2011 missing?

INT: Please present calendar and show information

1: Open calendar

LHC_p2k: INT: Is any information missing?

1: Yes, information is missing → LHC_P2

2: No, the information is complete → LHC_P14

7: Refusal → LHC_P14

8: Don't know → LHC_P14

End of loop

Question L2 LHC_P14: Have you ever lived together with a partner since January 2011?

1: Yes → LHC_P15

2: No → LHC_P17

7: Refusal → LHC_P17

8: Don't know → LHC_P17

Question rp17 LHC_P15: With whom did you live? Please name the person or persons from the present list.

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

INT: Multiple answers possible

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

1: Display name 1 from list for checking

2: Display name 2 from list for checking

[...]

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Begin loop PROG: Provide 10 loops (Cohabitation)

Question rp18 LHC_P16a: When did you move in with [<Name from LHC_P15>] >>if LHC_P15=7,8 "this person"? Please tell me month and year.

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P15]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Question rp19 LHC_P16b: Until when did you live with [<Name from LHC_P15>] >>if LHC_P15=7,8 “this person” together?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P15

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button: Currently still live with him/her (Progr: set to date of interview)

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P16b=1 if LHC_P16b=96

END of loop

Question L3 LHC_P17: Now coming to your marital status. Are you married or have you been married once already?

INT: This applies for all partners since 2011, not only those who have lived with the respondent together.

1: Yes

2: No → LHC_P22

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

Question rp20 LHC_P18: Who are you or were you married to? Please name the person or persons from the present list.

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

INT: Multiple answers possible

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

PROG: Allow multiple answers

1: Display name 1 from list for checking

2: Display name 2 from list for checking

[...]

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

Begin loop PROG: Provide 5 loops (Marriages)

Question rp21 LHC_P19: When did you get married to [<Name from LHC_P18>]>>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person”? Please tell me month and year.

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P18]

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

From

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Question rp22 LHC_P21: When did the marriage with [<Name from LHC_P18>] >>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person” end? Please tell me month and year. Or are you still married to [<Name from LHC_P18>] >>if LHC_P18=7,8 “this person”?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every person, who was mentioned in LHC_P18

INT: If TP is still married to person in question, please use button “ongoing/currently still married”

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

Until

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_P21=1 if LHC_P21=96

End of loop

PROG: Check on overlap of marriages: comparison of beginning date and end date; if beginning date of another marriage is before the end date of a previous marriage, please display questions LHC_PE1 to LHC_P3.

LHC_PE1: I have recorded the following information regarding your spouses.

INT: Please read out name of spouse, and also the beginning date and the end date of the marriage

1. >>Display of name from LHC_P18 as well as beginning date and end date

[...]

LHC_PE2: Is this information recorded correctly? Or do I have to correct something?

1: Recorded correctly → LHC_P22

2: Correction → LHC_PE3

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

LHC_PE3: Please tell me month and year of the beginning of your marriage with...

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)

24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)

27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)

30 = Autumn (September, October, November)

32 = End of the year (December)

1st display of name from LHC_P18

from:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

Please tell me month and year of the end of your marriage with....:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_PE3=1 if LHC_PE3=96

2nd display of name from LHC_P18

from:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: Range: 2000-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

until:

Month: Range: 1-12; 97; 98; 96

Year: Range: 2011-2016; 9997; 9998; 96

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

96 Button ongoing/currently still married

[...]

7: Refusal → LHC_P22

8: Don't know → LHC_P22

PROG: Marker for ongoing events; Variable marker_PE3=1 if LHC_PE3=96

Question L4 LHC_P22: Do you have children? By that, we do not only mean biological children, but also stepchildren, adoptive children or foster children.

1: Yes → LHC_P22a

2: No → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

7: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

8: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

Question L5 LHC_P22a: How many children do you have? Please also consider children, who do not live in your household.

INT: Stepchildren, adoptive children or foster children should also be considered

Number of children: _____ → LHC_P23a

97: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

98: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

Begin loop PROG: Provide 5 loops (Children)

LHC_P23a: Please give us some information about < if LHC_P22a=1 your child; if LHC_P22a>1 your children. If LHC_P22a=1 Please tell me the name of your child first; if LHC_P22a>1 Let us begin with the youngest child: Please tell me the name of your child first.

INT: If TP does not want to give first name of their children, please point out that made-up names or initials also can be given. It is only important that the TP associates this name with a specific child. In addition, point out afforded data protection.

LHC_P22a>1 Question text for 2nd loop: What is the name of your other child?

1: First name: _____ open 50 characters

7: Refusal

8: Don't know

PROG: for LHC_P23a=7,8 set child 1, child 2 etc.

Question ch1 LHC_P23b: PROG: Set question red

INT: Please enter the gender of the aforementioned person based on the first name. If the definite assignment is not possible, please ask about gender.

- 1: Male
- 2: Female
- 8: Don't know

Question ch2 LHC_P23c: When was <<Name LHC_P23a >>; for LHC_P23a =7,8 "this child" born? Please tell me month and year.

INT: If the TP only remembers time of year, please enter the following numbers:

- 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter (January, February)
- 24 = Spring/Easter (March, April, May)
- 27 = Mid-year/Summer (June, July, August)
- 30 = Autumn (September, October, November)
- 32 = End of the year (December)

Month: __ Range: 1-12; 97; 98

Year: 20 __ Range: 2005-2016; 9997; 9998

97/9997: Refusal

98/9998: Don't know

PROG: Provide missing values for month and year each separately

Question ch3 LHC_P24: Is <Name of child from LHC_P23a> your biological child?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every child mentioned in LHC_P23a

- 1: Yes → LHC_P25
- 2: No → LHC_P25
- 7: Refusal → LHC_P25
- 8: Don't know → LHC_P25

Question ch4 LHC_P25: Who is the father/mother of <Name of child from LHC_P23a>?

PROG: This question has to be asked for every child mentioned in LHC_P23a

INT: Read out recorded relationships of TP

PROG: Show list of names from LHC_P2 with check boxes

- 1: Display name 1 from list for checking
- 2: Display name 2 from list for checking
- [...]

97: Refusal → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

98: Don't know → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

99: Another person → Agreement to participate in panel survey and recording of address

End of loop

**Telephone Questionnaire
(English Translation)**

Your current situation

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

1 Have you graduated from school since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **4**

2 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

3 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

4 Have you graduated from vocational training since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **10**

5 What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title.

6 What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

7 Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **10**

8 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

9 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

10 Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

11 Which university degree is this?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (teacher's training certificate) ☐

Artistic degree ☐

Ecclesiastical degree ☐

Master's degree ☐

Diploma/Magister's degree ☐

Other degree ☐ → Please specify:

12 What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a “Go to” instruction after you answer the question below.

13 What are you currently doing?

School	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	14
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 15
School-based vocational education	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	17
Full-time job	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	19
Vocational preparation year	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 21
Internship	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Unemployed/nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Something else	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Please specify:	<div><input type="text"/></div>	↓		

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

14 Which school type do you currently attend?

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vocational school (Berufsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Go to 21
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Commercial school (Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other vocational school	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>		↓	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Please specify:	<div></div>	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			Go to 21
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
School for special needs (Förderschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Other general educational school	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	↓			
Please specify:	<div></div>			

15 In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 16** Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Go to **21**

Go to **21**

- 17** Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them.

Major subject 1:	<input type="text"/>
Major subject 2:	<input type="text"/>
Major subject 3:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 1:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 2:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 3:	<input type="text"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 18** Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Artistic degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ecclesiastical degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diploma/Magister's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Please specify:	<input type="text"/>	

Go to **21**

- 19** Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

20 Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Questions about you

21 Are you male or female?

Male ☐

Female ☐

22 When were you born?

Day		Month		Year			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

23 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellent
... speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

24 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your biological mother born abroad?

No ☐ → Go to **26**

Yes ☐

25 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

26 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your father born abroad?

No ☐ → Go to **28**

Yes, in the same country as my mother ☐ → Go to **28**

Yes, but in a different country than my mother ☐

27 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

28 In your spare time how often do you spend time in a club (sports/music/drama/other club)?

Every day ☐

Once or several times a week ☐

Once or several times a month ☐

Less often ☐

Never ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

29 Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **32**

30 What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing?

School ☐

Apprenticeship (in a company and in school) ☐

School-based vocational education ☐

Vocational preparation year ☐

Full-time job ☐

Internship ☐

Unemployed/nothing ☐

Studying ☐

Something else ☐ → Please specify:

31 What is his/her background?

German ☐
Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other background ☐



Please specify:

32 Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your feelings and beliefs**33** Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted ☐
You can't be too careful ☐

34 How strongly do you feel German?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 35** Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐ → **Go to 37**

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other group ☐ → Please specify:

- 36** How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

Very strongly ☐

Fairly strongly ☐

Not very strongly ☐

Not at all strongly ☐

- 37** How important is religion to you?

Very important ☐

Fairly important ☐

Not very important ☐

Not at all important ☐

- 38** How often do you visit a religious meeting place (for instance, a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never ☐

Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐

At least once a month ☐

At least once a week ☐

Every day ☐

- 39** How often do you pray?

Never ☐

Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐

At least once a month ☐

At least once a week ☐

1 to 4 times a day ☐

5 times a day or more ☐

40 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

41 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

In favor of	<input type="checkbox"/>
Opposed to	<input type="checkbox"/>

42 And do you think it is right or wrong that Germany receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

43 On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?

Very unsatisfied										Very satisfied
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

44 When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably yes	Probably no
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be living in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Postal Questionnaire
(English Translation)**

Questions about you

1 Are you male or female?

Male ☐

Female ☐

2 When were you born?

Day		Month		Year	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>

3 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellent
... speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

4 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your biological mother born abroad?

No ☐ → **Go to 6**

Yes ☐

5 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

6 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your father born abroad?

No ☐ → **Go to 8**

Yes, in the same country as my mother ☐ → **Go to 8**

Yes, but in a different country than my mother ☐

7 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

8 In your spare time how often do you spend time in a club (sports/music/drama/other club)?

- Every day ☐
- Once or several times a week ☐
- Once or several times a month ☐
- Less often ☐
- Never ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

9 Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **12**

10 What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing?

- School ☐
- Apprenticeship (in a company and in school) ☐
- School-based vocational education ☐
- Vocational preparation year ☐
- Full-time job ☐
- Internship ☐
- Unemployed/nothing ☐
- Studying ☐
- Something else ☐ →

Please specify:

11 What is his/her background?

- German ☐
- Italian ☐
- Polish ☐
- Russian ☐
- Turkish ☐
- Other background ☐ →

Please specify:

12 Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your feelings and beliefs

13 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted ☐

You can't be too careful ☐

14 How strongly do you feel German?

Very strongly ☐

Fairly strongly ☐

Not very strongly ☐

Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

15 Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐ → **Go to 17**

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other group ☐ → Please specify:

16 How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

Very strongly

Fairly strongly

Not very strongly

Not at all strongly

17 How important is religion to you?

Very important	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly important	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very important	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all important	<input type="checkbox"/>

18 How often do you visit a religious meeting place (for instance, a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	<input type="checkbox"/>
At least once a month	<input type="checkbox"/>
At least once a week	<input type="checkbox"/>
Every day	<input type="checkbox"/>

19 How often do you pray?

Never	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	<input type="checkbox"/>
At least once a month	<input type="checkbox"/>
At least once a week	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to 4 times a day	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 times a day or more	<input type="checkbox"/>

20 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

21 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

In favor of	<input type="checkbox"/>
Opposed to	<input type="checkbox"/>

22 And do you think it is right or wrong that Germany receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

23 On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?

Very unsatisfied									Very satisfied	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

24 When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably yes	Probably no
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be living in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your current situation

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

25 Have you graduated from school since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **28**

26 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

27 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

28 Have you graduated from vocational training since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **34**

29 What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title.

30 What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

31 Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **34**

32 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

33 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

34 Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **37**

35 Which university degree is this?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (teacher's training certificate) ☐

Artistic degree ☐

Ecclesiastical degree ☐

Master's degree ☐

Diploma/Magister's degree ☐

Other degree ☐ → Please specify:

36 What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a “Go to” instruction after you answer the question below.

37 What are you currently doing?

School	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	38
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 39
School-based vocational education	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	41
Full-time job	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	43
Vocational preparation year	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to End
Internship	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Unemployed/nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Something else	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Please specify:	<div><input type="text"/></div>	↓		

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

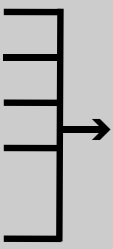
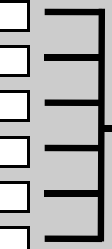
38 Which school type do you currently attend?

<input type="checkbox"/> Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)		<input type="checkbox"/> Vocational school (Berufsschule)		Go to End
<input type="checkbox"/> Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)		<input type="checkbox"/> Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper secondary school (Realschule plus)		<input type="checkbox"/> Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)		<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial school (Handelsschule)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)		<input type="checkbox"/> Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other vocational school		
<input type="checkbox"/> Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)		↓		
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)		<div>Please specify: <input type="text"/></div>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)			Go to End	
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)				
<input type="checkbox"/> School for special needs (Förderschule)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Other general educational school			Go to End	
↓				
<div>Please specify: <input type="text"/></div>				

39 In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 40** Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Go to **End** **Go to** **End**

- 41** Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them.

Major subject 1:

Major subject 2:

Major subject 3:


Minor subject 1:

Minor subject 2:

Minor subject 3:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 42** Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		Go to End
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Artistic degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Ecclesiastical degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Diploma/Magister's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Other degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Please specify:

- 43** Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

44

Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Web Questionnaire
(English Translation)**

Your current situation

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

1 Have you graduated from school since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **4**

2 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

3 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

4 Have you graduated from vocational training since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **10**

5 What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title.

6 What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

7 Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **10**

8 Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school
(Hauptschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from intermediate secondary school
(Realschulabschluss) ☐

Degree from upper secondary
vocational school (Fachabitur) ☐

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) ☐

Other educational degree ☐ → Please specify:

9 What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the "credits" column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

10 Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **13**

11 Which university degree is this?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (no teacher's training certificate) ☐

State examination (teacher's training certificate) ☐

Artistic degree ☐

Ecclesiastical degree ☐

Master's degree ☐

Diploma/Magister's degree ☐

Other degree ☐ → Please specify:

12 What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?

(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.)

Grade:

Credits:

Attention: Remember to check for a “Go to” instruction after you answer the question below.

13 What are you currently doing?

School	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	14
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 15
School-based vocational education	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	17
Full-time job	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	Go to	19
Vocational preparation year	<input type="checkbox"/>	}	→	Go to 21
Internship	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Unemployed/nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Something else	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Please specify:	<div><input type="text"/></div>	↓		

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

14 Which school type do you currently attend?

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vocational school (Berufsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Go to 21
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Commercial school (Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other vocational school	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>		↓	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Please specify:	<div></div>	
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			Go to 21
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
School for special needs (Förderschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Other general educational school	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	↓			
Please specify:	<div></div>			

15 In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 16** Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>		I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Go to **21**

Go to **21**

- 17** Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them.

Major subject 1:	<input type="text"/>
Major subject 2:	<input type="text"/>
Major subject 3:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 1:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 2:	<input type="text"/>
Minor subject 3:	<input type="text"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 18** Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		Go to 21
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Artistic degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Ecclesiastical degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Diploma/Magister's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Other degree	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Please specify:

- 19** Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

20 Please tell us your monthly total income (after tax and compulsory deductions) from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.

0-200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1201-1400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
201-400 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1401-1600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
401-600 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1601-1800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
601-800 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	1801-2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
801-1000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 2000 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001-1200 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	I don't want to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Questions about you

21 Are you male or female?

Male ☐

Female ☐

22 When were you born?

Day		Month		Year			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

23 How well do you think you can...

	Not at all	Not well	Well	Very well	Excellent
... speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

24 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your biological mother born abroad?

No ☐ → Go to **26**

Yes ☐

25 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

26 The following questions are about your biological father. If he is no longer alive or if you are not in touch with him, please answer the questions as best as you can. Was your father born abroad?

No ☐ → Go to **28**

Yes, in the same country as my mother ☐ → Go to **28**

Yes, but in a different country than my mother ☐

27 Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more ☐

Yes, once ☐

No ☐

28 In your spare time how often do you spend time in a club (sports/music/drama/other club)?

Every day ☐

Once or several times a week ☐

Once or several times a month ☐

Less often ☐

Never ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

29 Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to **32**

30 What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing?

School ☐

Apprenticeship (in a company and in school) ☐

School-based vocational education ☐

Vocational preparation year ☐

Full-time job ☐

Internship ☐

Unemployed/nothing ☐

Studying ☐

Something else ☐ → Please specify:

31 What is his/her background?

German ☐
Italian ☐
Polish ☐
Russian ☐
Turkish ☐
Other background ☐



Please specify:

32 Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have...

	Almost all or all	A lot	About half	A few	None or very few
... a German background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... an Italian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Polish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Russian background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a Turkish background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... another background?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your feelings and beliefs**33** Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted ☐
You can't be too careful ☐

34 How strongly do you feel German?

Very strongly ☐
Fairly strongly ☐
Not very strongly ☐
Not at all strongly ☐

Attention: Remember to check for a "Go to" instruction after you answer the question below.

- 35** Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

No other group ☐ → **Go to 37**

Italian ☐

Polish ☐

Russian ☐

Turkish ☐

Other group ☐ → Please specify:

- 36** How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

Very strongly ☐

Fairly strongly ☐

Not very strongly ☐

Not at all strongly ☐

- 37** How important is religion to you?

Very important ☐

Fairly important ☐

Not very important ☐

Not at all important ☐

- 38** How often do you visit a religious meeting place (for instance, a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never ☐

Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐

At least once a month ☐

At least once a week ☐

Every day ☐

- 39** How often do you pray?

Never ☐

Occasionally (but less than once a month) ☐

At least once a month ☐

At least once a week ☐

1 to 4 times a day ☐

5 times a day or more ☐

40 In a family, who should do the following?

	Mostly the man	Mostly the woman	Both about the same
Take care of the children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cook	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Earn money	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clean the house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

41 Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?

In favor of ☐

Opposed to ☐

42 And do you think it is right or wrong that Germany receives refugees who...

	Yes, right	No, wrong
... fled from war or civil war?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted politically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted religiously?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... fled from starvation or natural disasters?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... are persecuted for their ethnicity?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

43 On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?

Very unsatisfied	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

44 When you are 30 years old, do you think you will...

	Probably yes	Probably no
... be married?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... have children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... be living in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>